

THE ORACLE REPORT
2012 ARCHIVES
Copyright OracleReport.com

Monday, December 31, 2012

We're still in the Full Moon phase and wisdom is streaming all around us. What needs to come into balance for you?

The Sun, which has been very quiet for some time, made the conjunction with Pluto this weekend and brought out heavy-duty emotional purging. Things came up from the deep! The energy will calm down as the Sun progressively moves off Pluto.

The theme of "home" and what home means to us is strong today. Fears about home (keeping a home, maintaining a home, etc) are also present. We are naturally focused on our immediate physical circumstances, but there is something greater involved here.

In truth, we are all home because the planet, Gaia-Sophia, is our home. I talk about this all the time, but we are engaged in a process of remembering and integrating the true story of our origins and we need to be reminded (a lot) that we are fully supported at all times.

We're "glowing home" - radiating the frequency that is in resonance with the planet and her vision. If you are struggling with issues at home or with home, shift your perspective *downward* - toward the planet.

I will be recording a New Year's message later today so be on the lookout for that.

Friday, December 28, 2012

The Moon is shining particularly bright this phase, so make sure you go outside and catch a glimpse if skies are clear where you are. This photo was taken Christmas night from Brazil and posted on spaceweather today. It shows the conjunction of Jupiter and the Moon.

Over the Full Moon phase, we are going to leap forward in some way with our personal development. Wisdom will be gained. You will want to pay close attention to what you **hear** and what you **see**.

Signs and synchronicities are going to aid this process. There really is only one goal in our personal development: to align ourselves with the planet Sophia and to fully express our individuality in service of her creative vision. The leap will come within this context.

As I mentioned yesterday, despite this being a wonderful time in the history of humanity, forces that stand opposed to humanity are in high gear. They are bombarding us with all

sorts of things. It is causing many, many people to get sick and stay sick for a much longer time than usual. Some are beyond depressed. Some are so exhausted they want to sleep all the time and others can't sleep at all.

Listen to your body and rest if you are tired. If you can't sleep, use the time toward something that you've been wanting to do. If you are sick (but able), go outside briefly and ask Sophia to assist in your healing. Talk directly to her. And by all means, use the "skill" we've been practicing of shooting mental arrows at thought forms or situations that do not serve you or serve light. Fight back. This energetic bombardment is likely to last for a while. But as we adjust to it, we will learn to deftly move around it.

The energy will be intense over the next three days with the Sun making a conjunction with Pluto. This conjunction happens once a year and it can be heavy, but it is also rewarding. The insight/wisdom we gain for the leap in development will be profound due to this conjunction.

Let's all bathe in the light of the Moon and prepare to make a leap.

(Note: I will be taking a break from the report this weekend, but will return on Monday, December 31st.)

Thursday, December 27, 2012

Let's re-group by reviewing what's been happening this lunar month - the time since the New Moon. Here's an excerpt from the report written on the first day of the New Moon - December 13:

Fresh energy arrives today with the New Moon in Sagittarius. It's a brand new cycle - one that is going to find us streaking across the sky just like the Gemini meteor shower that is currently underway. This photo was taken last night by R. Shawley in Pennsylvania and posted on spaceweather.com. These are heavenly fireworks and we will start to make some fireworks of our own this month.

Using the traditional location of Earth, the exact conjunction of the Sun and Moon occurred today at 21 degrees 45 minutes of Sagittarius, and in astrology we "round up" to 22 Sagittarius. But something is off here. The Earth is not located where she was.

You may have seen the evidence over the last few years that the poles have shifted a bit - at least 15 minutes in my estimation. This New Moon is actually at 23 Sagittarius. The Sabian symbol for 23 Sagittarius is immigrants entering a new country. This is exactly what is happening. We are entering into a brand new world this month. Last month's mental journey of the vision quest activated something in us that now puts us in new territory.

Energetically, it is a massive paradigm shift because the boundaries of the mind - the controls that have been in place - are coming off, leaving us not only free to express

ourselves to our fullest potential but simultaneously activating co-consciousness with the planet for the collective of humanity.

In other words, the hundredth monkey effect goes into effect this month (or, in yesterday's Oracle Report terms, the 1,000th owl effect). Picture a blue planet suddenly lit up along grid lines as if plugged in to an electrical source and you'll get the idea.

Does this mean that every being on the planet will become enlightened? Yes, to some degree, by virtue of being part of the collective. Does this mean that every being on the planet will miraculously act enlightened? No, because being suddenly drawn into light is blinding. Being blinded by the light causes a sort of insanity until eyes adjust. But the thing that has changed is that we are now going to be able to move around the swirl of chaos like never before. The "matrix" simply isn't going to have the power over us that it did.

The divine goddess embodied as the planet is awake and her name is Sophia. All those who need to be awake are awake and ready to take Sophia's grand experiment for humanity where she intended it to go. Everyone's on stage now. Now we take our roles. We are going to express the fullest potential of our individual radiant codes.

If you are a musician, play music. If you are an artist, create art. If you are a communicator, communicate your thoughts. If you are a healer, heal whomever crosses your path. If you are a mother, mother all those who come to you. If you are a protector, protect those who need it.

In our totality, we are many things combined. Now is the time we engage life - with presence. It's time to fall back in love with life and start living our lives with great abandon, wild colors, and bold brushstrokes - and it all starts today.

So we are approaching the Full Moon phase, which brings us full light to see things more clearly. This includes things in our personal lives and things that are happening to the human collective. Be patient. Wisdom is on its way. Look at the pattern that is progressing.

I'd like to make a note about the 1,000th owl, since it was mentioned in the New Moon report back on December 13th. Sometime in late October or early November, if I correctly recollect, Andrew, who started and administers the Oracle Report Facebook community, emailed me saying he was putting out an intent to have 1,000 members by the big date: 12-21-12.

Now, there are other communities with many more members, so this doesn't seem like such a big deal. There are about 8,000 wise owls out there who return to this site daily. So, most are not members of this community's Facebook page. Even so, when Andrew set the intention, I fully supported it but I thought it was a short amount of time.

I have learned to never doubt Andrew *with anything*. He's a shamanic wizard. And when the 1,000th person did join, the message was clear: the most unsuspecting people will come to Sophia's vision. Sophia was grinning like a cat. You see, we're supposed to lighten up a bit. Life's a playground now, remember? The Archons are pulling out the stops, no doubt about it. It's on. But of course they would pull out all the stops at the exact time when their power was about to be over. When else would you do that? You launch everything you've got when you know you're about to lose. Their power is beginning to wane because their tricks are patently clear.

But the tricks are only clearer because Sophia has chosen this time to awaken and engage the mass. The "1,000th owl effect" is real but it isn't the only thing in effect. It's happening with groups of people all over the world in various ways.

So this is why we need to lighten up and enjoy life (fall back in love with it) as much as we can. Reason enough?

Wednesday, December 26, 2012

It's a bit of a heavy day out there today. Venus remains in close opposition with Jupiter and the Black Moon, and Saturn is in exact sextile with Pluto. The energy is pressing and oppressive.

When things are pressed to the forefront, they happen to bring about resolution. Emotions are running deep and some are struggling against an onslaught. It may seem worse because of the talk about December 21, 2012 and all that it brings because it is in stark contrast to the way some are feeling.

The holidays also force a lot of expectations, which in turn can lead to disappointment and depression. All of these things make for quite a concoction of energy. But let's keep this real.

Even though we know that Sophia is awake and engaging with anyone who cares to engage with her, each of us is at a different level with this (primarily due to the length of time we've been working with her).

The degree to which the "real world" affects us is proportional to the degree to which we are in communion with her. When we are aligned with the divine being, our perspective about what is truly real and what is truly important shifts.

If you are having difficulties, the answer is always to go outside into nature and then go inside yourself to connect with her from the core of who you are. This will automatically settle you.

Ask to see things a different way. Then wait and see. There is beauty all around us and from there we can always change our perspective.

Monday, December 24, 2012

The big story today is Venus moving into opposition with the Black Moon (the Moon will hit that point again, re-triggering it, around 01:00 am EDT/ 6:00 am UTC on December 26th, keeping the theme extended).

So today something related to relationships happens and continues into the day after Christmas. This will bring clarity and an associated feeling of peace or calm - if only momentarily.

Venus and the Black Moon are sisters. They know each other well and they get along well. Venus is the only energy that quiets the tumult of the Black Moon, but sometimes they come with drama.

The other effect of Venus and the Black Moon comes from clearly seeing the cold truth of matters. We are observing this today- not necessarily acting on it. Don't feel pressured to make any big moves or decisions. This day will go much better if you put yourself in the mindspace of flowing with events instead of dreading or directing them, depending on the circumstances you are in.

Remember our mission is falling back in love with life. We are in control of that. Venus and the Black Moon bring beauty in the form of beautiful things to look at, beautiful acts, and beautiful words.

It's a prized time for us to find beauty because it is all around if we look.

Saturday, December 22 - Sunday, December 23, 2012

On Saturday, Venus makes the opposition to Jupiter at the degree known as *a quiver filled with arrows*. We have been following a theme this month where we are using a bow and arrows to shatter anything that presents an obstacle, barrier, or limitation (fears, mindsets, expectations, etc.) and the energy may require us to rely on or utilize that skill.

This may be harder to do today since we are experiencing what I can only describe as an "energetic hangover" that has left us a little dazed and confused. So we need to tread a bit lightly today and keep the peace as people continue to be careless and aggressive.

There are many things that indicate Sunday's energy will be all about messages and symbolism. It is the day to use the skill of being the "wise old owl" by going inside the

tree (our inner selves) in quiet contemplation while observing what is happening outside. The immediate physical circumstances we find ourselves in today are not permanent, so we don't need to stress about them. The Earth, the ground of the Earth, and the grounding on Earth are strong today. Sophia is communicating with emphasis and force.

Meanwhile, we're continuing to keep it real while tricks, fakery, and superficiality abound.

Friday, December 21, 2012

There isn't much else I can say about today that I didn't say in the audio recording I made last night (posted above). Many thanks to Andrew for getting this uploaded.

I need to apologize in advance, however, as this was the second time I recorded it and it came at the end of a long day and what has been a very long work week for me. I work with violent crime victims and the last two weeks have broken records.

So if I ever record again, I will do so when my energy level is higher. Hopefully it is not too painful to listen to this one. But the information is there and that's what matters!

Enjoy the day and celebrate life. We will be having a party while most of the world goes mad.

Thursday, December 20, 2012

What will you do on the eve of a great party? While the mass mind of the collective is pre-occupied with death fantasies and apocalyptic scenarios (even if just entertaining the notions in one's mind), we know that tomorrow is a day for celebrating the real story – that the planet is fully awake and interacting directly with us as we play our lives. It was her vision that we would engage with her on an individual and then on a mass level.

In the audio I recorded, I talked about how it's more accurate to say that we are playing on a playground with Sophia instead of saying we are playing on a stage with her. She's on the cosmic playground asking us if we want to play and sometimes we ask her if she wants to play.

December 21, 2012 is the marking point where the obstacles, barriers, and negative forces have no rule over us any longer. It is the day that we recognize them for what they are and affirm that they have no power over us. It is the day we reclaim our sovereignty as free beings engaged in co-creation with our Source – the goddess Sophia. It is an opportunity for a great party to celebrate being alive and to celebrate falling back in love with life.

Anything that takes you to the idea that tomorrow is an end-game scenario is misleading you. Negative forces are pushing strong fear right now. People will be acting from their shadow sides. Be aware of this potential and don't engage in situations where people are projecting their own fears onto you. Ignore it and walk away. There's no reason to take that on because it only distracts you from what's really happening.

We are grounding ourselves with the planet, noticing the natural beauty that is all around us, and finding the inner ember of joy that makes us "glow home" because we are falling back in love with life. While everyone is peering out into the heavens, we are firmly rooted on Earth. In our minds, let's choose beauty over ugliness, life over death.

Will the 1,000th owl show up on Facebook to join us for the great party? We'll see...

(Note: The audio file I recorded last night is not uploading well. I will work on rectifying this today, so check back later to see if it's up.)

Tuesday, December 18, 2012

There's so much fear, grief, and confusion in the collective that it is hard for us to see our way clear. But today we are going to build a bridge over the emotions to do just that. Remember at the New Moon I talked about how we were going to have the power to move around obstacles like never before?

The current energy favors building a mental bridge over and above the grief and fear being pushed on us. So if you are struggling emotionally, envision a bridge opening up to guide you away from the pain and confusion. Or better yet, walk over the bridge with your bow shooting arrows at whatever is plaguing you. We are being challenged right now. Actually, it's more accurate to say that our psyches are under attack.

Are you feeling the same hopelessness, anger, and depression that you did after 9/11? The planet's kundalini was on the rise and ours was in turn, so something had to be done to block that.

I will go into detail about Sandy Hook as well as the 2012 issue in an audio talk I will post later this week. If you have a question you'd like me to address, post it on Andrew's Facebook community or send an email to me at laura@oraclereport.com (or use the form on the Contact page here). I will answer as many questions as I can. The audio will be posted on Thursday.

For today, let's keep it real and get back to doing what wise owls do. We find beauty in the world around us, we connect with the planet, we radiate high frequencies that ripple out into the collective. Remember also that this month we are like immigrants in a new country, getting the feel for things as we enter a brand new world.

Be patient and kind with yourself and others. Re-connect with light and love. Stay grounded with what's important in life and bridge over anything that isn't. **Keep it real.**

Monday, December 17, 2012

From our perspective here on Earth, the Sun appears to conjunct or align with the Galactic Center today at 26 Sagittarius 22. The Sabian symbol for this degree is *the sculptor's vision taking form*. Of course, the real question is what do you think the Galactic Center is? Friend or foe?

But perhaps the even-better question is what do you think the Earth is? Everyone is peering out "there" in space, but what if the real party was right here on Earth? Would there be less fear going on in the collective? I think so because the answer to all questions of this sort is grounding down with the Earth. Keeping your feet on the ground feels a lot better.

Keeping it real by connecting with what's really important - not some image of what most people think is important - is much more merry and bright. Fears are being heavily triggered right now, but there is no need for it. We can choose to fall back in love with life (and with living!) or choose to think about the end of life (death) but how about a little of both? How about the death of things that involve power and control combined with a love of things that involve beauty and freedom?

The Sabian symbol is *the sculptor's vision taking form*. What do you envision?

Saturday, December 15 - Sunday, December 16, 2012

On Friday we had the bluebird of happiness at our front door and this weekend Cupid is knocking. The energy asks us to open our hearts and go beyond barriers that may in place around it.

The Sun and the asteroid Cupido were conjunct at the New Moon, so Cupid's Arrow of Love combined with Sagittarius' Archer and his Arrow for Aiming Home makes for a wonderful combination. It's the perfect confluence to fall back in love with life. Along that line, today's energy also asks us to let our inner child out to play. The energy is a playful, loving, happy time that is even a bit mischievous. A little bit of the Prankster is present while Venus leaves the sign of Scorpio.

All of this happy energy is at odds with Saturn and Pluto in sextile, which is bringing a push-pull of control and power issues. There are lingering parts that are trying to control things. The interesting thing now is that this does not have to hold any power over us. If it doesn't meet our standards of falling back in love with life, we brush it aside indifferently because *it holds no significance*.

We are taking up arms as spiritual warriors and practicing lifting our bow and shooting our arrow at anything that stands opposed to the fullest expression of who we are individually and as a collective. So we need to practice this visualization by pummeling feelings and mindsets that creep in to pull us off track by shooting them with our arrows. Remember, right now our feet are planted firmly on the ground and our minds are aiming home. Ground down and aim home. Monday will be especially interesting with the Sun moving into conjunction with the Galactic Center so stay tuned.

Friday, December 14, 2012

The Sabian symbol for the position of the Sun today is *a bluebird standing at the door of a house*. The bluebird is a sign of happiness, so the energy has happiness waiting for us to let it in. The theme for this new lunar month is falling back in love with life. It's a choice, just like it's a choice to open the door of the house to let happiness in. It requires conscious control of your mind.

This month is the month of the New Moon in Sagittarius. Sagittarius is known as the Archer. The Archer holds a bow and arrow which is aimed at the Galactic Center.

We are Archers this month, aiming ourselves toward our home in the Galactic Center. But it's our second home because our first home is our mother planet and she is Gaia-Sophia - the divine being who is currently embodied as a planet. Our mother comes from the Galactic Center and, since she is a scientist-creator, she engineered us from that place. This is what the Gnostics (those of the ancient mystery schools) left us in their writings. (If you are new to this site, you will want to read John Lash's translation of the Gnostic texts linked on the "Backstories" tab.)

As Archers, we are doing two things. We have our feet planted firmly on the ground while we are aiming high. We are connecting with our happiness and aiming that out into the world. This involves integrating whatever self-knowledge we gained last month, letting it settle inside us like a glowing ember. This ember will develop into a blazing fire through February and it will be a home-fire that sustains us as the world goes even more insane. We will be "glowing home."

The time for letting things limit, dominate, disrupt, and distance us from a real expression and love of life is over. It was all burned up last month (remember descending like the phoenix?). *Nothing* has power over us. This is what Sophia wants us to see now. When a feeling that disrupts you enters (after a personal interaction, after being in archontic-dominant energy, after a rejection...), aim your arrow at that feeling and shoot it. Let your arrow fly. Shatter the feeling into oblivion. You are a warrior of the heart and mind and nothing needs to stand in the way of the fullest expression of who you really are.

Your personal energetic codes are radiant and nothing needs to dampen that. We are falling back in love with life and falling back in love with ourselves because we are the creation of the wisdom goddess and we do her justice.

Thursday, December 13, 2012 - New Moon in Sagittarius

Fresh energy arrives today with the New Moon in Sagittarius. It's a brand new cycle - one that is going to find us streaking across the sky just like the Gemini meteor shower that is currently underway. This photo was taken last night by R. Shawley in Pennsylvania and posted on spaceweather.com. These are heavenly fireworks and we will start to make some fireworks of our own this month.

Using the traditional location of Earth, the exact conjunction of the Sun and Moon occurred today at 21 degrees 45 minutes of Sagittarius, and in astrology we "round up" to 22 Sagittarius. But something is off here. The Earth is not located where she was. You may have seen the evidence over the last few years that the poles have shifted a bit - at least 15 minutes in my estimation.

This New Moon is actually at 23 Sagittarius. The Sabian symbol for 23 Sagittarius is *immigrants entering a new country*. This is exactly what is happening. We are entering into a brand new world this month. Last month's mental journey of the vision quest activated something in us that now puts us in new territory. Energetically, it is a massive paradigm shift because the boundaries of the mind - the controls that have been in place - are coming off, leaving us not only free to express ourselves to our fullest potential but simultaneously activating co-consciousness with the planet for the collective of humanity.

In other words, the hundredth monkey effect goes into effect this month (or, in yesterday's Oracle Report terms, the 1,000th owl effect). Picture a blue planet suddenly lit up along grid lines as if plugged in to an electrical source and you'll get the idea. Does this mean that every being on the planet will become enlightened? Yes, to some degree, by virtue of being part of the collective. Does this mean that every being on the planet will miraculously act enlightened? No, because being suddenly drawn into light is blinding. Being blinded by the light causes a sort of insanity until eyes adjust. But the thing that has changed is that we are now going to be able to move around the swirl of chaos like never before. The "matrix" simply isn't going to have the power over us that it did.

The divine goddess embodied as the planet is awake and her name is Sophia. All those who need to be awake are awake and ready to take Sophia's grand experiment for humanity where she intended it to go. Everyone's on stage now. Now we take our roles. We are going to express the fullest potential of our individual radiant codes.

If you are a musician, play music. If you are an artist, create art. If you are a communicator, communicate your thoughts. If you are a healer, heal whomever crosses your path. If you are a mother, mother all those who come to you. If you are a protector, protect those who need it.

In our totality, we are many things combined. Now is the time we engage life - with presence. It's time to fall back in love with life and start living our lives with great abandon, wild colors, and bold brushstrokes - and it all starts today.

Wednesday, December 12, 2012

Today is 12-12-12 and although Gregorian dates have little to no spiritual value, they do carry power in the collective since it is our dominant measure of time. There are, however, astrological aspects in effect that make this a super-natural day to break boundaries and venture into new realms of possibilities.

Two big things that are happening today are Uranus stationing direct and Jupiter making exact conjunction with the Black Moon (the Moon will oppose this point at 9:24 am EST/ 2:24 pm UTC, so take extra caution around this time.) Remember also that Uranus stationing direct can bring abrupt changes and calamities, so we want to pay special attention while doing things like driving or things that involve electricity or fire.

In astrology, there are three bodies that defy boundaries and restriction: Jupiter, Uranus, and Eris (and by proxy for Eris, the Black Moon). So when these bodies combine in the starry sky to form angles (harmonic resonances), **we have a unique day that goes out of bounds**. People, places, and things will go out of bounds. This can be good and bad.

Let's note the bad side that people will be operating from their shadow sides to an extreme degree (their personal fears showing out strongly), but let's note with emphasis the fabulous side that our minds are boundless! The astrological angles form a "gateway in consciousness," enabling us to explore a new landscape for our lives. It's a day to explore whatever you gained over the past lunar month's journey for self-knowledge and wisdom, taking those insights and glimmers into new arenas of potential.

What did you discover or rediscover about yourself? Where can you take that wisdom now for expression in the world? Jump through the gates of your mind and don't limit yourself in any way today. There's no need to implement what you learn - just play around with it. Balsamic Moon phases are not the time to initiate; they are the time to empower through the use of the creative mind.

Even if we didn't have the astrological aspects in play today, it would still be a day where a gate of consciousness would open with 12-12-12 because the "matrix" we live

in operates on numerical (mathematical) codes - codes the Illuminati established with the Gregorian calendar.

I am not trying to be a buzzkill or dampen anyone's fun. Anyone who has been reading these reports for a while knows that they center on finding joy and beauty (which is fun) everyday. But we aren't blind. We are wise owls. We are awake. We know that the minions of the Archons (the Illuminati) play in devilish ways. Be aware.

Jump the gate of your mind and the limits you've placed on yourself. There are no limits today.

(Who will be the 1,000th person to join the Oracle Report community that Andrew established on Facebook? You are out there and you have something to share. We are waiting for you.)

Tuesday, December 11, 2012

Today is about pretending. We need to look through the surface of things before making any important moves or decisions today. People will tend to pretend to be something that they are not, pretending to be more than they are, pretending to be in control, and pretending to know more than they do.

But this isn't necessarily all bad because sometimes emulation leads to actualization. Sometimes we have to project something before we can integrate it. The thing to be aware of here is that the potential for deception is higher today. Let's turn this energy around and come from the angle of using the power of make-believe - the power of imagination - to envision or create something new.

Venus meets up with the North Node today, bringing all kinds of beautiful people, places, and things to us. If there ever was a day to be in a magical land, today is it. Enjoy but don't be fooled!

Monday, December 10, 2012

Today's energy is about overcoming. Planning is the key to overcoming whatever gives us difficulty today. Figure out how you can plan around or plan ahead for things. We may feel like barriers are some way in place (particularly emotional barriers, but also financial barriers and physical barriers) or that we are disempowered, ineffective or neutralized.

Responsibilities are weighing heavily on us and the stress that is imposed based on expectations for the holidays can be a burden. Again, action and planning are the keys to overcoming this. And so is a re-evaluation of what is truly of value.

The Archons are ultimately responsible for inserting the fake, materialistic aspect into Christmas. They bring the opposite to whatever is sane. In the natural world, this time of year is for going inside (oneself and one's sense of home - spiritual and physical) to nestle in and merge with creative power. It's about "powering down" with the Earth in quiet celebration of all that is beautiful; not "powering up" to complete a laundry list of responsibilities.

This is hard to do in the modern world. But if we hold to the idea of nestling in as much as possible, it will help with feeling overwhelmed. "Get present" when you are out getting presents and "check out" when you are checking out.

In other words, focus on the joy of expressing love through giving. Disregard and disable the irritation that comes along with it (like traffic and long lines). Use the time that you are waiting as a little gift of time to transform and go into your inner tree. Reframe the waiting as time for a break. As wise owls, we can outsmart the matrix and the way it is dragging us, staying true to what is really important.

Also, it's really important that we are clearing our minds of weeds and dead roots in preparation for the next New Moon. Balsamic phase is the time when the veil between the worlds is thinnest and when we are at our most intuitive and creative.

It's a wasted opportunity to focus on getting as much done as possible because it's naturally a time to go with the flow. We just completed a month-long vision quest and this phase should be about resting.

Let's go contrary to the mayhem. Let's power down and get some rest! A New Moon is on its way soon enough.

Saturday, December 8 - Sunday, December 9, 2012

We stay on the last leg of this month-long journey to find wisdom through most of the weekend. The Balsamic Moon phase (which is neither part of the last lunar month and not exactly part of the next lunar month) enters around 10:45 pm EST/ 3:45 am UTC on Sunday.

There is strong protection in place on Saturday. If you have wanted to go out on a limb or do something that might make you feel vulnerable, the action is supported. So if something comes up to take you off your beaten path, it would be a good idea to follow it. We are still on the quest, so stay open. Very valuable self-knowledge can be gained.

Sunday is the last official day of the lunar month I've called the "Activation Point." Don't confuse this wonderful thing with the day's predominant energy which has us concerned with safety and security. I started out this month talking about how dark forces would use this month's energy to magically make war and we saw that happen. There's strong potential for this again Sunday due to the astrological influences that can be used to

empower war strikes (position of Sun, Moon re-entering Scorpio to retrigger what was seeded at the New Moon in Scorpio, and the Balsamic Moon Phase opposing the Chiron Point [3-4 Taurus] - the "wounding" part of Wounded Healer Chiron can be pushed). Sunday is the closing ceremony to their dark magical spell implanted back at the New Moon and they will use it to full advantage. Remember also that I talked about how things activated during this lunar month would last into February. Powerful stuff.

But it's just as powerful for us. At the New Moon something deep inside us was being activated - something that would enable us to change the story of the human collective. First off, we were fortified. We became stronger. Second, we found an element of ourselves that empowers us to express our uniqueness and in turn blaze light. We will be "lighting up the grid" like never before between now and February. As I mentioned yesterday, there's no pressure with this. It's happening on energetic levels whether you know it or not and it is time-released to develop. It's targeted to enable us to find, create, and merge with beauty.

So as we end this month's journey of the spiritual vision quest to gain wisdom, I invite you to join me in a little magic of our own. In the Northern Hemisphere it's the time of year to bring light in the darkness. The twinkling lights are my favorite part of the holiday season. They are everywhere. And this reminds us that light and beauty are everywhere, too. We can counter the dark spell by bringing back the childlike wonderment and enchantment that comes with gazing at twinkling lights. We can reinforce the feeling of beauty and it won't be hard for wise owls to do. Just notice how pretty they are. Truly it's joy to the world.

Friday, December 7, 2012

Take a look at this video of a magnetic filament erupting from the Sun yesterday and the reason for yesterday's madness will be graphically understood:

http://www.spaceweather.com/images2012/06dec12/filament_anim.gif

The eruption was like two arms of the Sun opening out to deliver bounty. Anytime one of these magnetic filaments becomes unstable and erupts, events on Earth follow suit (because we live in an electric universe). Yesterday morning someone asked me the astrological reason for the intensity of the energy and I said that I could find none. Now we know it was because the Sun was ready to erupt. Everyone here should know that we are beyond the astrology now. It plays a factor, but there is much more happening. We are coming into closer communication with the planet (and therefore the universe) so we can *feel* what is happening before we have the scientific facts to show it. This alone is a great lesson.

The energy was unstable, but instability *shifts the formation* of things. Great wisdom was bestowed upon us based on the events that transpired in our lives yesterday. Most likely this was the culminating factor of this month's vision quest. Unless the Sun suddenly powers up again to work its magic, it's time to turn back and return home, so

to speak. In this metaphor, all month long we've been on a journey to learn or discover something valuable. In the archetypal journey of the hero, the hero always returns to his home to share his gift with others.

Which leads me to something that is important to say. We aren't engaged in narcissistic immersion here. We are engaged in actualizing our potential in service of the grand experiment of humanity that the divine alchemist-scientist Sophia set in motion.

Translation: we are becoming who we are meant to be. The way your soul expresses that is personal, no doubt, but the expression is based on service to others, not service to self. The grandest experiments come alive and start doing things on their own, interacting with other elements of the experiment in unique ways. This thrills the scientist to no end because it is *interesting*. It's unknown. It's fascinating to watch. It is the reason for creating the experiment in the first place.

So this month Sophia, the Sun, and the Galactic Center conspired to amp up the experiment and disseminate treasure for us - the activation of elements of our beings - elements that lay dormant or forgotten within the radiant codes of our personal energetic fields. We've been on a quest to determine what it is that we now need to express in some way in the world.

What do you want to start dancing or playing around with? It doesn't have to be a giant expression (although it could be). It could be to just dance around while you are getting ready for work. Where might having that attitude lead you through your day? You see, things that start small and undertaken in simple joy have a way of building. I say this to take the pressure off. Pressure stifles expression. Artists don't need pressure. You don't have to paint the next "Starry Night" (although you could). But something has welled up in you this month to not only bring you joy and express your soul's beauty, but also to bring light to the grid - the collective of humanity - and further the experiment.

What does it feel like to be in the bubble of a grand experiment? What do you want to bring out of yourself in order to fully participate? If you don't have the answer yet, you will as you walk home from this month's quest, letting it all sink in.

Thursday, December 6, 2012

The utmost patience will be required of all wise owls in order to navigate today's energy. Things are likely to take at least two tries to accomplish today (even the smallest things). This could drive us a little mad.

If you remember back to the beginning of this lunar month, I discussed how it was going to be challenging - almost like the month of last summer's "turning point" but a little less traumatic. I think this has shown to be true. This month's energy has been very hard to handle. Two things have been happening: on other macro level, harmful forces have been using magic to make war and mayhem, which trickles through the human collective; on the micro level, something very deep inside of us has been changing

(shifting formation) in order to activate higher personal energetic frequencies. The inner shifting is uncomfortable. It makes us feel ungrounded, emotional, doubtful, unfocused, and undirected. The inner shifting has been like a vision quest - the spiritual journey that indigenous people take to gain personal wisdom. Literally they go out in the woods or wherever and walk, camp, meditate, watch.

But we don't fully gain the wisdom until the vision quest ends, and that doesn't happen until the last day of the current Third Quarter phase (the phase ends on Sunday and the Balsamic phase also begins on Sunday). In general, we are very skilled at sitting tight, creating a space, and waiting things out until the wisdom is revealed. In the meantime, we struggle.

I've never had a harder time writing the reports than I have this month. I know what is happening, but I couldn't fully explain it. This, combined with Mercury retrograde, the myriad of technical difficulties (including my internet mysteriously going down - it's still down and the provider can't explain why) has left each of us on our own path to some degree. But that's the nature of vision quests. They must be undertaken alone.

Stay the course. This is leading to the activation of your highest and best self so give it time. When you have trouble handling things, stop, take a breath, and go outside! Let the trouble, anger, frustration, whatever drain out of you and flow into nature. Nature will handle it. In the midst of this chaotic swirl of energy, let's stay centered and find beauty. If you keep the mission of finding beauty today, you are well served.

Wednesday, December 5, 2012

There's a lot on the wind today! It's always important to pay attention to signs and synchronicities, but today we have triple the energy to receive information this way.

Mercury (communications, messages, information) is conjunct the North Node (destiny, the future) and we are in the last day of the Disseminating Moon phase (sharing, information). Since we are on the last days of this month's vision quest, today should be fulfilling in this regard. The bird messengers will be particularly active. Be aware that there is a tendency for people to blame others for things and to project their own feelings onto others today.

Since we are talking about sharing, if you haven't joined Andrew's Facebook Oracle Report community, you might want to think about it. Not only is it wonderful to share with other wise owls, but I will be engaging the community in a new way very soon. This month's vision quest has revealed to me that I need to begin audio communications.

Because my day job is so demanding, I rarely have the luxury of time to respond to most of the emails I receive. This weighs heavily on me and really stresses me out! As much as I would love to be able to do the Oracle all day every day, my path is to walk in

both the world of spirit and the world of the matrix. So the Facebook community will be able to send questions and Andrew will forward them for me to address in an audio format every so often.

I'm borrowing a page from John Lash in this regard (if you follow his work on www.gaiaspora.org this reference makes sense). Look for this to begin during the next lunar phase (not time just yet).

Tuesday, December 4, 2012

Darkness continues to lift as something from the past returns to be brought into the light. Today's energy carries a revision of some element of the past that will be carried into the future. This could be a change of heart, a shift in attitude, the recovery of something that brought you joy, rewriting an old story of your life, or rediscovering something important on your vision quest this month. All in all this causes a *shift in formation*.

If the past comes back to you in a way that you don't like, before you turn away consider if there is a lesson there that will help you now. You may not want to look, but remember that this is happening today for a reason.

As we descended like the phoenix during the last moon phase, we sloughed off anything that no longer serves our highest and best. So the energetic effects of anything from the past that we were carrying around were burned off. Now all we have to do is recognize this. If we continue to carry it is only because we are attached to it in some way in our *minds*. The energetic elements no longer exist. We carry it only if we somehow *want* to carry it. That means it's on you if you continue to keep it around.

The Sun, Gaia-Sophia, and the other divine beings in the Galactic Center are totally transforming energy fields and it is a great gift. Holding on to lower energetic frequencies while higher spiritual frequencies are entering will only make us miserable. It sounds cliché to say leave it behind, but truly it is a matter of choosing to do so.

This is a time of vibrant new beginnings, not a time for holding on to what is outworn. We're continuing on our quest through the last day of the Third Quarter Moon phase and this means we hold anticipation for what we will find by then. It's still in progress, so don't give up if you feel like you aren't on track. You are. Trust the process.

Monday, December 3, 2012

The long night of the Full Moon/Black Moon phase has ended and now it is time for the phoenix (us) to begin its rise from the ashes. It certainly was quite an experience. With this, the energy lifts quite a bit today.

Something is happening at the deepest level of our beings: an activation. A new element is emerging within. Our radiant codes (which comprise our energetic fields aka frequencies) are recombining. This beautiful process is happening so that we can not only come into closer communication and alignment with the planet, Gaia-Sophia, but also to make us stronger. During this Disseminating Moon phase we will begin to gain insight into ourselves and into our lives that helps us complete Sophia's vision - to express our full potential and uniqueness.

Consider this: the divine being embodied as our planet was so enthralled with what we create that it pulled her out of her home in the Galactic Center. The very least we can do is honor this by playing our part and expressing the potential inherent in our individual radiant codes. You may not have any idea what this means for you personally, but that's ok because we are still shifting formation and pursuing our individual spiritual vision quest until the very last day of the Third Quarter Moon phase.

Continue on with the journey today and facilitate the process by spending time outside. We need the power of nature to restore us from the heaviness of this month's energy which reached its apex at the Full Moon. During Disseminating Moon phases, the mission is to pay close attention to what we *hear*. This is the way spirit communicates during Disseminating. I heard the birds (phoenixes) singing today. What about you?



Wednesday, November 28, 2012

Today's Full Moon conjunct the Black Moon and Jupiter has a way of taking us down - far down - and this report is deep. But if you have read my book on the Black Moon, you know that the Black Moon is generally misunderstood as a "bad" thing. It's much more complex than that.

The Black Moon encapsulates the fall AND rise of the mythical phoenix. It descends in fire and rises from its ashes. Today is the descent. The heaviness and "darkness" of the

energy will be strongest today, but it will linger to some degree throughout the Full Moon phase. There is only one way to handle this energy: surrender to it and work WITH it.

At this stage of our month-long journey (vision quest) we find ourselves at midnight, waiting for the Full Moon to enlighten the night and help us see our way. The Black Moon and Jupiter, as gatekeepers on the journey, halt us. They tell us there is more to gather before we move on. This is not comfortable and it is going to test the skills of spiritual warriors/wise owls. Instead of stepping back, going inside our tree and observing, this energy *forces* us to perch high on a bare branch and blanket ourselves in the night.

I specifically choose the term "blanket" because it is human nature to feel less safe in the dark. It's a hold-over from our early development. But we are no longer in the early stages of development, and we must now begin to integrate the complexity of the concept of darkness. The first thing to understand is that everything is birthed from darkness - the cosmic well of creation. The second thing to understand is there is immense, untapped power there. It's untapped because we are afraid to go there. The third thing to understand is that darkness - nighttime - is the time of dreaming. **We are recreating our dream** - the dream of our lives that is in alignment with the dreaming of Sophia.

This Full Moon phase needs to be seen for what it is: a beautiful opportunity. We will do this by changing our minds from the floundering fall of the phoenix to a purposeful, graceful dive with full knowledge that we will rise to new heights. *The only way to handle the energy of the Black Moon is to surrender to it.* If you fight it, it will only turn that back on you. Emotions will be heavy and strong. People have been acting from their most primitive, ugliest sides. Mars conjunct Pluto combined with the energy of this Full Moon phase will bring out full lunacy. But we are going to weave a more complex, glistening dream (vision) from all of it.

Tuesday, November 27, 2012

Since I described today's energy yesterday in preparation, there isn't much more that I can say. I have re-posted the breakdown below. If things get to be too intense for you, the best thing to do is go outside and reinforce your connection with Gaia. It may help to remember that in the midst of all of this, our frequencies are being raised.

- The Sun will oppose the Black Moon and Jupiter: Our shadow sides will be tempted to engage. This is one of the ways darker forces are trying to trick us out of our journey with Sophia. You'll know this is happening if you start to doubt yourself or feel down on yourself or feel like giving up on something. Knowing that the tendency is for our buttons to be pushed, we can opt out of that. The themes will be rejection/acceptance/approval. This energy will be strongest for those with the Black Moon in Gemini (see appendix of my book on the Black Moon on the Books tab if you don't know which sign your natal Black Moon is

located in - the book is free) since the Black Moon is conjunct Jupiter in Gemini right now.

- Mars will conjunct Pluto: People will react to this by being impulsive and aggressive. It is very, very strong energy. It's the energy of rage, but it is also the energy of empowerment. Dark forces will use it to empower their dark magic, but we will use it to power our communication with the planet and our participation in her vision. It will be easier than normal to tune in and radiate harmony in the middle of this chaos, so that is what we will do. We will do our best to take care of others, be generous, and inspire light.
- Venus will conjunct Saturn: Deep issues within interpersonal relationships are triggered. This will cause some people to want to run away or escape the situation. But wonderful things can be uncovered/discovered if we are willing to take a closer look. It means going way beneath the surface and it might feel scary to be so far down, but it will be worth it. Taking a risk or a plunge is supported with this.
- The Moon will oppose the Activation Point of this month's New Moon/Total Solar Eclipse before it goes to a Full Moon/Eclipse on Wednesday. How this manifests for you depends on what you seeded/intended at the New Moon.

We began the month of our spiritual vision quest at that time and now something is going to come to us to enlighten/awaken/empower that intention. We will be able to integrate some sort of personal insight. A synchronicity may reveal the addition of a new animal helper. It's important to maintain our attention to our surroundings.

Monday, November 26, 2012

Today the Sun is located at the degree of one of my favorite Sabian symbols: *an old owl up in a tree*. We certainly know how to handle today's energy! Even if the Sun weren't located at this degree, the mission today would be to be the wise owl up in a tree because the energy is building in intensity in advance of tomorrow. Since we know the mission for today, I will talk about tomorrow's energy now so that wise owls in earlier time zones will have foreknowledge and advance preparation. There is a lot going on tomorrow (but it will begin entering today):

- The Sun will oppose the Black Moon and Jupiter: Our shadow sides will be tempted to engage. This is one of the ways darker forces are trying to trick us out of our journey with Sophia. You'll know this is happening if you start to doubt yourself or feel down on yourself or feel like giving up on something. Knowing that the tendency is for our buttons to be pushed, we can opt out of that. The themes will be rejection/acceptance/approval. This energy will be strongest for those with the Black Moon in Gemini (see appendix of my book on the Black Moon on the Books tab if you don't know which sign your natal Black Moon is

located in - the book is free) since the Black Moon is conjunct Jupiter in Gemini right now.

- Mars will conjunct Pluto: People will react to this by being impulsive and aggressive. It is very, very strong energy. It's the energy of rage, but it is also the energy of empowerment. Dark forces will use it to empower their dark magic, but we will use it to power our communication with the planet and our participation in her vision. It will be easier than normal to tune in and radiate harmony in the middle of this chaos, so that is what we will do. We will do our best to take care of others, be generous, and inspire light.
- Venus will conjunct Saturn: Deep issues within interpersonal relationships are triggered. This will cause some people to want to run away or escape the situation. But wonderful things can be uncovered/discovered if we are willing to take a closer look. It means going way beneath the surface and it might feel scary to be so far down, but it will be worth it. Taking a risk or a plunge is supported with this.
- The Moon will oppose the Activation Point of this month's New Moon/Total Solar Eclipse before it goes to a Full Moon/Eclipse on Wednesday. How this manifests for you depends on what you seeded/intended at the New Moon. We began the month of our spiritual vision quest at that time and now something is going to come to us to enlighten/awaken/empower that intention. We will be able to integrate some sort of personal insight. A synchronicity may reveal the addition of a new animal helper. It's important to maintain our attention to our surroundings.

So today we are going to take it all in from inside our trees (our inner selves). We want to prepare ourselves for tomorrow's energy by meditating and grounding our connection with the planet. This is what keeps us anchored while others fly off.

(There was a question this weekend by the Facebook community about the Chiron Point. The Chiron Point is the degree where Chiron was located when it was first discovered: 3-4 Taurus. In essence, this is the "birthplace" of Chiron, so the degree embodies the themes of Chiron. Anytime a planet aspects 3-4 Taurus, teaching and healing will ensue. Additionally, anyone with a natal planet at this degree carries the ability to be like Chiron - to teach and to heal.)

Friday, November 23, 2012 - First Quarter Moon Phase - Moon in Aries

Today's energy tends to whip up emotions to the point where they spill out. If you find yourself caught up in this kind of situation, the thing to do is to dive under the surface of the matter and go to the heart of what is really going on because the true nature of the drama is much deeper than what is being expressed.

Surfacey, superficial things irritate the situation, but they aren't the real cause of it. People's nerves will be plucky today and it won't take much for them to be set off. We

are still watching the Sun's activity because the Earth is smack dab in the line of fire of any erupting flares/CMEs. I will post on Twitter if anything develops.

Saturday, November 24, 2012 - Gibbous Moon Phase - Moon in Aries

Something is brought to us on this month's vision quest. It will be illuminating and it will contribute to the bigger picture of our lives. It will also cause a shift of form, which could manifest in any number of ways. But overall it causes a shift in us.

This energy is all about planning, strategy, and setting up for the future. Since Mercury is retrograde through Sunday night, forward action on anything that develops should be held off until it moves direct again. Venus is located in opposition to the Chiron point (3 - 4 Taurus) and Chiron always brings healing; this particular energy activates healing of the heart.

Sunday, November 25, 2012 - Gibbous Moon Phase - Moon in Aries/Taurus

If you recall, at the New Moon I mentioned that our imaginations would be stimulated during this month's quest. A return to childhood brings back something very useful today - something that assists us in expressing our uniqueness in the world. This is Sophia's dream for each of us. She created individual radiant codes (the makeup of our DNA and the ability to evolve those codes through the dissemination of light throughout life) so that we could be like her - creators.

Today we need to mentally go back to our childhoods to rediscover something that was left behind, put off, undeveloped, or simply forgotten. Start with thinking about what you liked to do - what brought you joy. This is very, very important to do. If your childhood was painful, this may be a difficult task to undertake. If so, remember that we are in 2012 - not in that past year - and go through your visualization as if you were a visitor to that time. Be a witness if you don't want to actually go back into the emotions. But find what you need to rekindle in your life.

Untapped power is there and we need it. Remember the key to this is to focus on joy and see where it leads you.

Thursday, November 22, 2012

NOAA reports the Sun is poised to eject M and possibly X-class flares today. These would be Earth-directed if released.

So the "wisdom eruptions" that I mentioned yesterday continue, and in the process deliver what we need on this month's spiritual vision quest. This also relates to what I discussed at the New Moon/Activation Point about available energies that would amp up our personal energetic fields. X-flares are rare and always produce "x-treme" reverberations. They blast us with light, which greatly enhances the radiant code of anyone who is grounded and connected with the planet. Anyone who is not grounded and connected with the planet (meaning their awareness is plugged into the illusory and non-organic world of the "matrix" and subsequently in opposition to their own nature, i.e. insane) loses it.

This, in combination with the beginning of astrological aspects that are coalescing for Tuesday, will bring some really dramatic reactions in people. Not pretty. The worst of the lunacy of Black Friday (which now starts a day ahead with the Archontic pushing of cultural materialism) has strong potential to be the ugliest ever. Go outside if the elements or people you are around are just too far out of alignment with you and damaging your inner calm.

Today, insight is gained from things that happened in the past. Remember that we are paying close attention to signs and synchronicities, and are always attentive to the animal kingdom. If you don't own a copy of Ted Andrews' book *Animal Speak*, it is probably the most important book on Earth and a must-have for anyone engaged in the spiritual quest with Sophia. The book details all the shamanic wisdom for pretty much every animal, bird, and insect. When you spot or have an encounter with one of these creatures, you can look it up in the book and gain immediate understanding of the personal significance. It also teaches us about our animal totems. And this month we are picking up a lot of animal helpers on our vision quest.

A few notes: First, bear with me until Mercury stations direct Sunday night. I am having the toughest time communicating what is happening this month and it is extremely frustrating. What's happening this month is really incredible and I haven't been able to do it justice.

I know the idea of the spiritual vision quest has been nebulous. (I have Neptune on my Sun and the Sun has been on my Neptune - astrologers will get it.) With any luck, Monday I will break out and be able to get it down.

Second, I'd like to give a special nod to wise owls/readers in Australia and New Zealand (and anyone else reading in the southern hemisphere). Thanks for excusing the northern-hemisphere focus of the daily photographs. Since I am steeped in Sophia and her expression as autumn where I am located, it is my focus. But you all are not forgotten and I will try to change up the pictures to represent it.

Third, please join me in thanking Andrew, who started and maintains the Oracle Report community on Facebook - which has been one of the most beautiful things to develop

from this work. I am so moved by his selflessness and generosity to do this, as well as the pure hearts of everyone in the group.

As everyone knows, I am not on Facebook, but Andrew often sends me comments and questions from the group. The group is pure light and I've never seen anything quite like it. If you aren't on it, you would be amazed at how uplifting it is - my daily reports pale in comparison - so might want to check it out. I love all of the wise owls out there and want to thank you for participating in Sophia's vision.

Wednesday, November 21, 2012

The Sun will move out of Scorpio and into Sagittarius at 4:50 pm EST/ 9:50 pm UTC, but its exit is accompanied by solar "fireworks" - two M-class flares and coronal mass ejections en route (to arrive on Friday). There is strong potential for more solar flares today. But the fireworks are better understood as "wisdom eruptions" that are being ignited and sent to us from Spirit.

The purpose of this is to aid/assist/answer/disseminate whatever you set as your intention (activated with the Activation Point) at the New Moon - our "vision quest" this month. This is going to continue through Sunday. Let's get a refresher on what's happening this month (from November 13th's post - the New Moon in Scorpio/Total Solar Eclipse/Activation Point):

"We are called to the month where we will shift formation - *shift form*. The New Moon opens the segment of time in Sophia's grand vision where we activate the spiritual quest. This quest is two-fold: we will be activating a new level of ourselves (one that is more expressive of our full talents, capabilities, and uniqueness as well as moving into a higher level of spiritual awareness) and we will be activating counterbalances to forces that stand opposed to the fulfillment of Sophia's vision, intending harm to humanity.

Regarding the latter, we will do this by progressively amping up our light through the available energies, not by engaging these forces directly. We have no interest or business in that because Sophia is taking care of this. We do have the responsibility to help our brothers and sisters and we do this by radiating a field of high spiritual awareness and acting accordingly with love and kindness in our daily lives."

The Sun shifting formation into Sagittarius will produce a major change in the energy. It will lighten considerably. We all welcome this! With it, our personal energetic fields (frequency) will also shift. A higher level/version of ourselves is being activated. We are aligning more closely with who we really are and what our true power is.

In yesterday's image of the waterfall that we came to, today Gaia/Sophia and the Sun have hopped into a canoe with us to cross the stream. They are delivering what we need/seek on our vision quest so *pay close attention to signs and synchronicities*. As I stated earlier, this is going to continue through Sunday.

Tuesday, November 20, 2012

We have two more days of the Sun in Scorpio - today and tomorrow. Venus is going to enter Scorpio, but the energy will not be as heavy as it has been with the Sun in Scorpio. So we need to hang in there for a couple more days. Today's energy takes this month's' vision quest to a waterfall. It's a cascade of emotions, but it is also a deluge from spirit.

The thing to do with this is not try to cross things today. In other words, stay in place and just watch (surrender). When we stop or disengage from obstacles today, it will shift our perspective. We will start to see the beauty of what surrounds us (the landscape around the waterfall, i.e. our blessings) instead of trying to trudge ahead. Stopping in our tracks and maintaining an inner stance of stillness will enhance the journey of the vision quest.

Tomorrow the waterfall will not be rushing down and we will be able to move with more ease. But forcing things or trying to contain them (especially emotions) will not work well. It's just too much to attempt under these influences. Wise old owls (or geese in this month's metaphor of geese flying in V-formation) will hang back.

Monday, November 19, 2012

Today's energy carries us into new mental territory. There is a nebulous quality that makes it hard for us to distinguish reality from illusion, so we will need some time to process this and see where it pans out. However, this aspect also gives us the ability to create something real from our imaginations. So the power of visualization is strong and can be utilized for co-creation.

Something special is also happening today - prayers for assistance and guidance are being answered. Mars is approaching conjunction with Pluto (exact conjunction on November 28) and this is bringing feelings of disconnection, bombardment or being under attack. In many cases, actual attacks are occurring, not just the feeling of being under attack. It's pressing a lot of fear into the collective.

It can be a difficult experience for sensitive people. If you are experiencing this, remember that prayers for assistance are being answered.

Saturday, November 17 - Sunday, November 18, 2012

Tzolkin, the Great Being we call the Sun, sent us a great gift Saturday, one that will provide tremendous guidance on our vision quest. From spaceweather.com: "A truly gigantic explosion happened on the sun today. Magnetic fields snaking halfway across the sun's southern hemisphere erupted in tandem, producing a prominence so big; it doesn't fit inside this image from NASA's Solar Dynamics Observatory (SDO)."

This happened as the Sun, Mercury, and the North Node made an almost-to-the-minute conjunction. The equation goes like this: Sun (spiritual being and guide) + Mercury (deliverer of messages and information) + North Node (the one who shows the way, destiny) = good stuff for a vision quest. We live in an electromagnetic universe and when our Sun sends out a wave like this (precisely timed with Mercury and the North Node), the electromagnetic fields of all living beings are affected. This energy is going to bring something to you. Actually, it is more accurate to say that it will take you somewhere new - the "place" you seek. Of course I am speaking of the spiritual place, the mindset, the frequency of wisdom that we are questing after this month.

When a blast like this occurs, it reverberates. It affects personal electromagnetic fields. If you aren't aware or open to the upgrade, the feeling of your field being "agitated" can be disconcerting (I prefer to call it "upgrading"). When we are upgraded, we come into fuller, deeper, stronger resonance with Gaia-Sophia, the goddess embodied as our planet. But if you aren't connected or grounded with the planet, these upgrades bring you into the chasm of insanity. People act wild because the energy is too strong for personal electromagnetic fields that are not rooted in love for not just self, but for others and the planet.

Disconnection from the planet is a disease that spreads when solar activity like this occurs. Using the metaphor I proposed at the New Moon - geese flying in the V-formation - we will steer clear of people, situations, and mindsets that lead us off the quest. We will re-affirm our desire for wisdom on our vision quest. Don't fly off and become scattered. Stay focused.

This is hard to do under a Mercury retrograde like this, but the trick is to not try too hard. Don't force the focus; relax the focus. Vision quests are something that happens to us based on our asking for it. We really aren't in control of it, so trying to control it keeps it at bay.

Resist struggling and open up to what Tzolkin delivered to us this weekend. Take in the beauty of nature. Sail (fly) into the mystic.

Friday, November 16, 2012

Today's energy goes very, very deep. The Moon in Capricorn (ruled by Saturn) will conjunct Pluto (which rules Scorpio) and this will amplify the Saturn in Scorpio energy - which is all about going deeply into ourselves to bring back wisdom. We will need to take a careful look at things today. All of us would agree that this is one hell of a Mercury retrograde we are under.

It's frustrating and I am struggling to fully express what's happening. I understand it, but I cannot relate it all. This is due primarily not to Mercury retrograde, but its part in the energy of the New Moon (the Activation Point). We are tempted to make rash decisions

and act impulsively. We aren't thinking as clearly as we will by the time Mercury stations direct and the Full Moon phase enters.

Peel away the emotions and also your logical mind. Neither are reliable today. *Insight* is what is needed and this is accomplished when we suspend emotion and thought and just observe. Insight (inner sight) is the outcome of communication with Sophia. It's what we gain when we tune in to the natural world and see/hear what she is saying to us. Step back, watch, and come back into balance. Insight is a vision quest. So quest on and stay watchful of what is being shown to you.

Note for astrologers: Sometimes I hold back on writing certain things, even when I know I shouldn't. Earlier this week, when outlining the story of this New Moon's energy (with the astrological aspects and Sabian symbols), I knew that the ruling powers in Israel would strike. This was evident by the position of Venus and the energy associated with that degree, *but also because Venus and Eris were in opposition within a three degree orb.*

All astrologers out there should remember that anytime Venus is located at 21-22 Aries/Libra (the Eris point), the Illuminati will always use that energy to empower their actions. This needs to be known (brought into the light). The Eris/Isis/Lilith/Ereshkigal energy is an intense object of love for some groups of the Illuminati, and intense object of hate for others, and both for some.

Regardless, they know the power of the feminine that is contained with it. All of this, in combination with the other war-like aspects of the New Moon chart, make it a perfect strike empowered with magic. It's their Activation Point, too.

Thursday, November 15, 2012

We are super-sensitive to what we hear today. Loudness will not be well-tolerated. People are inclined to have strong opinions or messages, even to the point of obsessive preaching. This is because the energy for communication is strong and people are hooking on to this in order to be heard and in order to put on a show.

In fact, appearances are more likely to be deceiving today, so don't be fooled. It's the finer details that we want to pay attention to. Simple gestures are called for today. Show your appreciation for others and what they do. It will go a long way today.

Today is also the last full day of the New Moon phase - the phase when we set/seed our intention for the month (in this case our vision quest for wisdom) and the activation of participation in Sophia's dreaming.

Wednesday, November 14, 2012

Can you maintain light while immersed in darkness? This is what total solar eclipses (like the one yesterday, photographed here by L. Jean-Marc and posted on spaceweather.com) and the month that follows them ask of us.

Yesterday I faced a person who has intended the darkest, most destructive harm to me than any person in my entire life (and I've had a couple of these people in my years). I wasn't too caught off guard by this because anytime I write about the dark side's intentions with the energy; the dark side *always* finds me that day. But the degree of darkness will take me some time to process. How did I maintain light while faced with this shocker? I knew the potential for darkness to be activated - which is the reason I write about the "negative" polarity of the energy. Knowledge is power and we are wise old owls indeed!

We journey into the second day of the activation point/vision quest under the continued influences of an interplanetary shock wave (electromagnetic force) that brings transformative realizations that move our focus from our baser instincts toward more enhanced spiritual perception. It includes a process of coming to terms with ourselves and recognizing our unique talents (which makes up our individual design on Gaia/Sophia's canvas). Hidden or under-utilized talents are shown. The astrological aspects of yesterday's New Moon included the energy of raw sexual power - power that is being transmuted into spiritual awareness today.

Our focus has been on the sky and the blocking of the Sun, but today it is time to get back down to Earth and remind ourselves of the beauty and wonder of the natural world. (The V-formation of the Canadian geese land for a breather.)

Remember that the childlike imagination is empowering this month's vision quest. What brought you joy as a child? Bring it back today.

Tuesday, November 13, 2012 - New Moon in Scorpio/Total Solar Eclipse/Activation Point

Today we are called to the month where we will shift formation - *shift form*. The New Moon opens the segment of time in Sophia's grand vision where we activate the spiritual quest. This quest is two-fold: we will be activating a new level of ourselves (one that is more expressive of our full talents, capabilities, and uniqueness as well as moving into a higher level of spiritual awareness) and we will be activating counterbalances to forces that stand opposed to the fulfillment of Sophia's vision and intend harm to humanity.

Regarding the latter, we will do this by progressively amping up our light through the available energies, not by engaging these forces directly. We have no interest or business in that because Sophia is taking care of this. We do have the responsibility to help our brothers and sisters and we do this by radiating a field of high spiritual awareness and acting accordingly with love and kindness in our daily lives.

Today we set off in the V-formation of birds in flight. In this formation, birds are never directly behind each other therefore no one's vision is obstructed and each is part of the whole. The V-formation is like an arrowhead pointing with one end open. We are that open end. This lunar month is magical and whatever is seeded during the New Moon phase will have tremendous force behind it to manifest.

Spaceweather reports that an interplanetary shock wave hit yesterday, disturbing Earth's polar magnetic fields. This is nothing other than the Sun and the Earth (who are allies) sending the energy for the Activation Point.

This month the power of the imagination is unparalleled and it works well when we invoke our childhood imagination. Stories and legends are born with this energy. If you are stirred to write, you should follow through on the impulse. In fact, get a picture of a goose or a goose quill or a goose down blanket and you'll find it easier to write. Travel is also highlighted (including the inner travel of the vision quest). Marriages that take place over the next month receive a special blessing.

By nature, I prefer to not discuss the negative aspects of energy, but my role is to move beyond that preference and call the dark out into the light. Long-time readers know that I will call it as it is. So if you'd like to stay in the positive end of the energy, today's report ends here for you. If you want to delve deeper, read on.

The New Moon in Scorpio has the following elements (Sabian symbols in bold):

- New Moon at 22 Scorpio ("**hunters shooting wild ducks**")
- Earth at 22 Taurus ("**white dove over troubled waters**")
- New Moon conjunct North Node at 27 Scorpio ("**military band on the march**")
- Mars one degree from the Galactic Center, home of our Mother Ship/Home, Sophia ("**an old bridge over a beautiful stream in constant use**") opposing Vesta, the asteroid that rules the home-fire and related feelings ("**children skating on ice**")
- Eris ("**gateway to the garden of unfulfilled desires**") opposing Venus ("**a Jewish rabbi performing his duties**") - this brings in the strong magical qualities, feminine energy in its highest and most balanced form but is also often used by Illuminati for occult purposes
- New Moon trine Pallas Athena ("**a materializing medium**") - more magical feminine energy
- Mercury retrograde at the first degree of Sagittarius, the last degree before it retrogrades back into Scorpio ("**grand army of the republic around a campfire**")

These images tell us a story. What patterns do you see? Birds, aggression/war/warrior/military motifs, water, and magic. I've emphasized the transformative and visionary power of this New Moon/Activation Point, but the inverse spectrum indicates that darker forces will undertake activations of their own.

Simply put, the dark side is going to close rank. This will unfold over several months but a new level is initiated this month. (We could also see more high strangeness with the weather/water and we could see a large earthquake/tsunami.) Scorpio New Moons are ruled by Pluto - Lord of the Underworld. With the Eris/Venus/Pallas Athena influences, we have the perfect storm of magical energies that can be manipulated for ill. I write about this for those who want to know. It tells us that ugliness will be rampant and it prepares us to not be emotionally manipulated by their tricks of magic. These forces are battling for control.

We aren't engaged in the battle (Sophia is doing this) but we are in the line of fire. We don't want to be collateral damage. So the counter to this is our efforts to amp up our energetic fields and become the strongest light we can be.

Monday, November 12, 2012 - Overview of the Activation Point

I discussed the upcoming energy in this past weekend's report about the Activation Point. I also discussed how this Balsamic Moon Phase is enhancing our current co-communication with Sophia in preparation for this turn. We have today to continue along that line.

The Activation Point is more specifically the activation of a *vision* quest -the quest to enact not only Sophia's grand vision for humanity, but also our own personal vision. Remember that life on this planet is a co-operative endeavor with a divine being. Sophia's vision for humanity was for it to manifest its personal uniqueness while participating and assisting her in her return home - in real time.

So our mission is two-fold and this particular part will last through February. This mission is to undertake our own vision quest and, by doing so, pave the way for others to do the same. Our efforts will carry along the collective of humanity (like the hundredth monkey effect). This will raise the collective vibration of humanity (strengthen the signal wave). Our personal vision quests are conjoined with the vision quest of Sophia because the expression of ourselves is her vision. So we will undertake the vision quest fully conscious of the fact that our quests are maintained by and connected with the planet herself.

So what do we need to do? 1) We need to understand that we set off on the vision quest tomorrow, with the New Moon in Scorpio and the accompanying total solar eclipse. 2) We need to hold clear intent of what we are doing - personally participating in Sophia's vision quest. 3) We need to know exactly where we want to go - the fullest expression of our individual selves in our grandest forms. 4) We need to know what we want to return with - wisdom and whatever else you need.

Vision quests are undertaken to gain all types of things - spirit guides, information, answers, awareness, etc. Today we will all need to give thought to what our personal

quests will be about. The "activation" part of this is our commitment to this quest for the month. It will work best if you hold to some sort of ritual. Anything will do - lighting a candle at sunset, making an altar, prayers at sunrise, or whatever works for you *personally*.

Vision quests are personal, so only you know what will work for you. I will be fasting from sunrise to sunset until Thanksgiving. You don't need to go to that extreme and no sort of sacrifice WHATSOEVER is required. Sophia is not into sacrifice. Fasting enhances my intuitive abilities, so that's what I am taking on.

Most of the *action* of the *activation* point will transpire over the next lunar month (beginning tomorrow) and will be processed and integrated during the latter half of December, January, and February.

There's a lot more to say, but for today set up your quest. Give thought to numbers 1-4 above. Consider yourself one of the geese in this picture, about to take flight and formation with the others tomorrow.

The energy of the collective will be intense because the Moon moves into Scorpio today, giving us an overdose of Scorpio/Pluto energy. We will need to work around this as we prepare to activate the quest tomorrow. (Note: if you had a unique sighting of Canadian geese/goose this past weekend, pay special attention to this report.)

Additionally, two CMEs are converging and will reach us today, amping up whatever is present. For us, what is present is direct communication with the planet, so pay attention to what's happening around you.

If you have questions about this, the best way for me to answer them is to send them to Andrew on the Oracle Report Facebook community. Everyone knows I'm not on Facebook, but pop in and send posts through Andrew. I can't access my Oracle Report email at work and have yet to be able to synch it with my phone - which makes it almost impossible for me to respond to emails. But I can respond pretty quickly when Andrew emails me as his schedule permits.

There isn't a lot of time to prepare for this per se, but we have been working on it for several days in our sleep state. Don't feel pressured. Feel the joy of being a part of something greater than yourself.

Saturday, November 10 - Sunday, November 11, 2012 - Preview of the Activation Point

We opened the past Libra lunar month with the Sabian symbol *a chanticleer's voice heralds the rising Sun with exuberant tones*. The month brought us into alignment with people, places, and things that are more "like" or in resonance with us. And we came

into closer communication and participation with our Spiritual Source - our bandwidth was widened.

This weekend, as the Balsamic Moon phase begins (and prepares the way for the New Moon, as all Balsamic phases do) we have our Spiritual Source sending messages and information that is personal to each of us, but will also widen our collective sphere of operation and influence. Gaia Sophia is drawing aside two dark curtains (the stage of her creative vision) and opening a new act of her play.

Remember yesterday I wrote that we were preparing for changes. Life change and transformation happens in stages. In July we had the change I called the Turning Point and we processed and integrated that change clear through to the New Moon in Libra.

This past month has set us up for a new spiral of evolution of consciousness (which is more appropriately called "alignment of consciousness" because evolution is actually our awakening to our union with the Divine). The new twist will come over the next lunar month, the New Moon in Scorpio, and will be kicked off with a total solar eclipse. This new turning point won't be like the last. Changes aren't going to happen to us - we are going to change things. We will be taking up torches that will blaze through February. In March we will prepare for yet another new turn that will take place in April. This is how things will unfold.

July's Turning Point was extremely hard because our energetic fields received a massive upgrade and this shifted the events and circumstances of our lives. Corrections were made. Now, November's "Activation Point" will be much easier because it is in our control. Our inner spiritual warrior will be engaged. If the idea of this exhausts you - take heart. This isn't going to be grueling or draining in any way. Don't let my reference to a new "turning point" trigger trauma that you experienced back then. We will activate with skill and perfect execution because we will be conscious of what we are doing. All action will be purposeful with no wasted movement.

Balsamic Moon phases are quintessentially Neptunian. They are the dream time when the veils between the worlds are thinnest. It's misty and we are at our most intuitive level during Balsamic. This particular Balsamic is punched up with the pop of Neptune stationing direct, which happens this weekend (this will also bring some relief to the Pisces among us). Balsamic phases prepare the way. Anything negative that you are carrying from the past month should be released in preparation for the new energy. This is not a weekend where you want to be really busy because we need down time (receiver time) to hear what Sophia is whispering to us. All wise owls should locate to their "inner tree" and be open.

If you find yourself crying this weekend, you are on track. (This doesn't mean that if you aren't crying you aren't on track). But the love of Sophia is so close to our hearts this weekend and the common reaction is crying. It's like listening to Bach, Beethoven, or Chopin. It stirs us to beauty.

Are you excited about what is happening? I certainly am.

Friday, November 9, 2012

In some significant way, a change is preparing to take place for each of us. Today involves a "practice run" with this, so events will foreshadow it. To prepare, we will need to clean out some of our old habits or routines. Air out these things and see if they measure up in the light of day. If not, they need to be discarded.

If it is outworn (especially if it is something that keeps coming up time and again, like you are on a circular path that goes nowhere), today is the day to deal with it and do it a different way. Painful memories may be brought up. If so, we will also have to deal with these.

This energy is going very deep to clean up and transform. Facilitate the process by taking deep breaths.

Wednesday, November 7 - Thursday, November 8, 2012

Some days dualities are stronger than others; Wednesday and Thursday are two of those days.

Wednesday's energy brings the need to consciously choose our mindset. In other words, we will have to work at choosing a day that reflects our natural, true state of being: joyful, playful, and appreciative of the beauty of the planet. It's a wise old owl indeed who can express these things in the world today. The window of time of extremely intense energy has now closed and we don't have to worry about maintaining strong ground by invoking the rocky cliff. We don't have to hold on so tightly or rigidly. It's time to lighten up and let in some air. It's time to let things fly (meaning some things just need to go!). *Simplicity* is the keyword for Wednesday.

Thursday brings the potential for overwhelm if we try to take on too much responsibility (for tasks, for others and for others' feelings...) or try to be overly self-sufficient. The opposite side of the energy is laziness and falling victim to disinterest or martyrdom - believing the world is against us. The key to dealing with this is the age-old wisdom of balance. We have to find a balance between taking care of ourselves and others, balance between work and play, and balance between the light and dark sides of our psyches. Like Wednesday, this energy requires some skill to navigate because it will unbalance people and will unbalance situations.

Stay even-keeled and aim for the center. Yoga will help immensely if you are teetering. *Balance* is the keyword for Thursday.

Tuesday, November 6, 2012

There isn't much more I can write about today's Mercury retrograde and the energy that accompanies it than I wrote in yesterday's extensive post. So if you missed that one, you will want to go into the Archives and read it.

I can say that the energy is spinning very fast and in the process it is really generating strong fields. It is empowering our fields at a great clip. This is often felt as anxiety and restlessness and produces headaches and lower back problems. The ironic thing is that when our personal electromagnetic fields are being empowered, we usually "feel" weak. There's an adjustment period involved. It is important to take good care of yourself when we have these upgrades.

Remember to pace yourself and not get caught in the whirlwind. The energy is weird and even bizarre, so today we will continue to be the rocky cliff withstanding the brunt and tomorrow we will revert to wise owl in the tree.

I just want to say a quick hello to everyone who is on the Oracle Report Facebook page that wise owl Andrew operates. It is certainly one awesome energetic field that is being generated!

Monday, November 5, 2012

The rocky cliffs are alive with the sound of Sophia! (Our personal energetic fields are being tuned to resonate with her and we are integrating the fact that we are always sustained by her. This is accomplished through harmonics, and is reflected in astrology.)

We are in the last two days of the window of time that I said was going to be challenging. These days are going out with fireworks, primarily because Mercury will station retrograde tomorrow, but the effects of this begin today. Events today are going to foreshadow what will transpire over the 21 days when Mercury will be retrograde (now through November 27th). I will first go over why this is going to be an intense retrograde period and then I will go over the ultimate outcome of it, which is awesome. The story has a happy ending, so bare with me.

The purpose of pointing out the challenging aspects that accompany the retrograde is to assist navigation of it. By being aware of what is happening, we can maintain sanity and hold strong energetic fields when it is hard for others to do so. For those who follow a little bit of astrology, the Mercury retrograde opposes the Black Moon, squares Neptune and Chiron, sextiles Venus, and trines Uranus. That is a hell of a lot of aspects! And they aren't easy.

Mercury retrograde always affects interpersonal communications, but the aspects to Venus and the Black Moon enhance it exponentially. Similarly, Mercury retrograde always affects electronic devices, but the aspect to Uranus enhances that exponentially. The square to Neptune and Chiron means our poor, dear early Pisces people that we've

been trying to take care of now have the company of the early degree Sagittarians and Geminis. Of the mutable Sun signs, only the Virgos get a pass with this retrograde.

Pisces, Sagittarians, Geminis, and Scorpios (or anyone with a lot of Scorpio energy) are the ones who are going to feel this the most. This also means that their missions are greater because they will be doing a lot of work in service of the Sophia's planetary vision. Remember we are healing the collective of humanity by healing ourselves and raising our vibrations to be in constant communication and participation with her and her plan.

But today and tomorrow it is essential that all of us be careful and gentle with our words! Be kind! Things are going to get ugly and people are going to act ugly. Soften your energy as much as you can. It helps to slow down and take your time. The energy is fast and will carry you downstream before you know it, so stay grounded and "be" the rocky cliff. You'll know the energy by the impulsivity and quickness that people exhibit. Do not rush into any type of commitment. In fact, new action is not favored. And by all means, don't buy anything electronic if you can help it until Mercury stations direct on the 27th. During this time we are going to hold the field because people are going to be blasted out of it. Mercury will retrograde back into Scorpio and amp up the Saturn in Scorpio energy we've been adjusting too. It's a crazy train.

Now for the happy ending. This energy will actually repair communications and relationships, especially those that were affected by last summer's Turning Point (new readers can see the July-August archives). Also, the Sabian symbol for the degree of Mercury's retrograde is "an old owl up in a tree." For most of the retrograde we will utilize our "wise owl in the tree peering out" technique, but for today and tomorrow we are the rocky cliff. The retrograde will be very healing, particularly for the signs mentioned above. Sophia is going to work at deep levels to bring us into closer communication and resonance with her. The show is on and we are directly engaged in lead roles in the drama. The "speed" or "pace" of the energy will provide inertia for not only her personal navigation, but also ours. The "spin" will empower vortices for healing (the "gates" or "power points" we worked with during our group meditation). More on that as we go along.

For today, slow down and remember to watch your words! It would also be a good idea to set an intention to maintain a grounded connection with Sophia over the next 21 days. Mercury retrograde with a Uranus aspect equals "ground the connection" - just like grounding an electrical outlet.

Saturday, November 3 - Sunday, November 4, 2012

The photo of Kileaua for this weekend's report carries several different *layers of meaning* and the layer of life that this energy affects will be different for everyone.

This month we've been practicing being a rocky cliff. Well this weekend we are going to stretch ourselves a bit and morph that image into a bigger rocky cliff - a volcano. An eruption of potential is upon us. This is due to several confluences of energy, not the least of which is Venus in Libra squaring Pluto in Capricorn. Things have the potential to erupt in the world and in our interpersonal lives, but we are going to follow a different lava flow with this energy.

What we want to concern ourselves with is what is happening with our hearts. The heart chakra is being activated with a blaze - what you might call a "home fire." The desire for the feeling of home is strong this weekend. The feeling of home carries many different *layers of meaning*. For some it is a feeling of connection with others or a special other; for some it is the feeling of being comfortable in your own skin or comfortable in the company of like-minded people. It is a lot of things. But it's a warmth that is felt at the deepest levels of the heart.

Now, if you have felt isolated, lonely, or concerned about anything related to the theme of a home or family (including family wounds) or the idea of security/insecurity in all its forms (financial, physical, emotional), this energy is going to press on you. You might feel it welling up from inside you just like a volcano ready to erupt. This is happening to bring your feelings to the surface so that they can be acknowledged and transformed into truth. What is the nature of this truth? Well, it has many *layers of meaning*.

This energy is being sent special delivery by Sophia to strengthen not only our connection with her, but also to enhance our understanding of the fact that we are *always* sustained by her. She is a constant, unseen energy always welcoming us home. Because we are on the planet, we are always home. We are never apart from home. It is not a coincidence that this notion is being reinforced this weekend. Sophia is directly interfacing with the collective now and anyone who has the desire to tune in is able to integrate her communication. She wants us to know that we are sustained no matter what transpires around us.

What is transpiring around us is dark. The potential for ugliness over the next four days is high. So we are going to take this eruption of potential and turn it inside out. Focus on love and light welling up from your heart, igniting, and bursting forth into the space around you. We are actually going to transform space and time from our location on Earth (Gaia Sophia). While you do it, know that this is coming from the core of the Earth herself and you are intimately linked to her. She is the Sustaining Fire that transforms.

Don't fight the changes to your heart this weekend, no matter what, because this is happening by Divine Co-Creation.

Friday, November 2, 2012

So it has been pretty dark out there, hasn't it? Did wisdom, insight, or whatever was imparted to you yesterday come about from something "dark" or something that was unpleasant?

Last week I mentioned that the window of time through November 6 was going to be challenging. Remember that I wrote that we would need to transform into a "rocky cliff" that would withstand the battering. We've certainly seen this on the macro and micro levels. The energy has been suffocating; the way it is working is by pressing on emotions and then our minds engage in a loop of over analysis. This is exhausting. Today we need to take all of that away. The Full Moon phase ends and it is now time to let some light shine on the rocky cliff. We're still holding our ground and taking the brunt, but let's get back to basics and pull in the beauty that is all around us in order to resuscitate. One of my cats, Max, returns to today's picture because he makes everyone happy and we need some happiness right now.

That's technically the end of today's report, but if you care to continue reading, I would like to share a story. I spent the day in jail yesterday. Not like that - I wasn't arrested or anything. I was there for work. In my overly-demanding day job, I am the director of a non-profit that provides counseling and support services for victims of sexual assault and sexual abuse. We were at the jail for a "re-entry fair" for non-violent offenders who are getting ready to transition back into the population.

Many people in jail are survivors of sexual abuse, so the idea was for them to know about resources in the community. But the violent offenders are housed in this labyrinth as well, and even though I'm pretty adept at walking along the dark side, it was a pretty horrid experience, primarily because we weren't allowed to take anything inside and we were as trapped as the prisoners.

Despite putting up a lot of personal energetic protection in advance, wearing the sign of Mahakali, and being in the company of two beautiful souls, my energy waned as the day progressed. I was beginning to get sick. The air was re-circulated staleness. There were no windows to show Sophia's bouquet of autumn leaves in Northern Virginia. The light was fluorescent. The only sign of the planet was on the top floor where the administrators work. They have windows. When I got home, I could barely move from exhaustion.

My purpose in telling this is that it is a rare experience when you are this disconnected with Sophia. And when connection with her is taken away, life is lost. This is why I always say to take in the beauty of the planet. I'm criticized for talking in rainbows and butterflies, but truly that's all there is to say. That's all we need.

I walk around in awe of her creation, but I will never look at her the same way again.

Thursday, November 1, 2012

Something is going to be imparted to us today. Most likely this will be knowledge, wisdom, insight, or, in keeping with this month's theme of new opportunities, something that takes you or your mindset down a new path. It may be a "renewed" path.

Since Venus will transit opposite Uranus, what is delivered may be quite unexpected. The trick will be having the ears to listen or the eyes to see it when it comes. So we will need to be extra-sensitive to what is going on around us. Go outside of your box. What is the universe showing you today?

We remain in the window of time until November 6 where the energy is challenging to navigate. To manage this, focus on your down-to-earth needs. The past few days have been chaotic and fast. Try to slow things down as night falls because we need a bit of restoration.

Keep in mind that this window of time is trying to also help us establish new and better boundaries, so devote your time wisely.

Tuesday, October 30, 2012

I mentioned this past weekend that some days would be harder than others in the window of time until November 6. Today is one of the better ones, so we have a breather. We want to use this opportunity to focus on the idea of being like a rock or a rocky cliff because the energy favors the ability to see that what is developing is stronger and has more permanence than before. There is a distinct benefit in practicing this.

Over the past year we practiced the shamanic skill of transforming perspective to an owl in a tree, peering out and observing but not being involved in the chaotic swirl outside. We are able to readily revert to that state when needed. Now, the skill of the rocky cliff enables us to be in the chaotic swirl but not be battered or thrown off by it. This will become more and more important to maintain sanity over the next two years. The rocky cliff is not just grounded - *it is the ground*. It is immovable. Feminine energy remains strong today and makes all types of creations empowered. What would you like to create or reinforce today? Feminine energy is the energy that creates or births things, so you can do a lot with today's confluences of energy.

Thanks for all the well wishes during the storm. All is good here. We need to give thanks to the Sun for quieting down over the past few days so that its electromagnetic energy could not be used to power the storm even more. (We live in an electric universe, contrary to what scientists say.)

Let's send good energy to all of the Oracle Report owls in the path of the storm who now have to deal with the aftermath.

Monday, October 29, 2012

It's the Full Moon known as the Hunter's Moon and certainly the hunt is on. Any answer you seek today requires you to look below the surface. The Sun is located at the degree known as "deep sea divers" and discusses the need go underneath things to find the truth. This means we need to use the skill of discernment combined with intuition. Remember that this month is about new opportunities and doors opening. In other words, things change from the way they were. The past changes. This will reach fullness with the Full Moon phase, but we may not understand or see it until the end of the lunar month.

It's difficult for me to gauge the energy other than what is written above because there is such a monstrous presence overhead. Many readers have written asking about the hurricane on the East Coast of the US and if I believe it is a natural event. The answer is no. You can read my post from the weekend (in the Archives) where I was saying this without saying it. There is no question that this is a manipulation. It is quite a malicious marvel. We've known that there has been the ability to manipulate the weather since the Vietnam era. This is documented in my book *Eris*. Technology has certainly advanced since then. The storm is going to provide cover for a lot of things, primary among them the presidential election.

But remember that since the New Moon was conjunct Eris, things are much more complicated than they appear on the surface. The energy empowers multiple occult (translation: hidden) agendas. Venus has moved in to Libra (Venus and Eris rule Libra) which brings double feminine energy - double the feminine energy to empower anything. If you have read my book you know that the Eris energy is the favorite of (at least some portion of) the Illuminati. Saturn is also a favorite.

During this Full Moon phase, we want to be the rock. Reread the weekend's post to refresh yourself with this. Remember that whatever transpires in life, it is more complicated than we know. We need to maintain equilibrium and hold the light in a strong way through November 6.

If your emotions get strong (any emotion - sadness, fear, hopelessness, anger, euphoria) reel yourself back in. Don't be lead astray with that. Keep the balance.

Saturday, October 27 - Sunday, October 28, 2012

We are entering a window of time that is going to be rocky so we need to undertake special measures. This window of time opens Saturday and continues through November 6.

When we have energy that is difficult to navigate, I usually suggest some type of technique like being the wise owl peering out from within its tree. The energy is much too strong for that and requires something much more substantial. This energy is going

to batter us emotionally, mentally, and physically, so we need to transform into a massive, rocky shore that will resist the pounding.

The energy will come in waves during this time - some days will pound harder than others. Events in the world will reflect this. I am not discussing this to "front load" or create a reality; I am discussing this so that you understand what is happening if you start to have trouble. If you feel yourself getting emotionally overwhelmed, the thing to do is ground yourself as if you were a rocky cliff - a part of the landscape of the Earth herself. Picture this cliff as rooted deep within the Earth. When things get difficult, go inside yourself and follow the rock down. We will need a strong barrier to maintain equilibrium.

I want to talk a little bit about the nature of energy. "Difficult" energy enables us to see things differently and to *grow - not suffer*. The grand experimental vision of Gaia Sophia (us) does not involve any element of suffering. Suffering has been introduced by forces that stand against her vision (us) and seek to annihilate it (us). They use windows of time/energy that are designed for growth and twist or amp them up to the point of suffering. They do this by manipulating us - tricking us. It is very easy to do with technology today and the mass addiction to visual images of fear and violence.

One image can reverberate through time, space, and psyches. Whatever develops and whatever images are projected, realize that this is being manipulated. We are much too savvy to think that the planet or spiritual energy causes suffering. True, the planet does initiate changes and corrections and casualties ensue. But there is a difference. Those things happen quickly and without warning. The things that are pumped into the collective for days, weeks, years, millennia are manipulations.

The Full Moon of the month when the Sun is in Scorpio (the next moon phase we will enter) is always a precarious time. But we have a nexus of various astrological energies that are too ripe for darker forces not to take advantage of. Don't be afraid. Just remember that whatever is being pumped into the collective consciousness is a manipulation to emotionally weaken you. But you are a rock and not so easily moved.

Since I live outside of Washington, DC, the approaching hurricane may mean I lose electricity and prevent me from posting. This weekend's report, in combination with yesterday's report, should see you through until I am up and running again. No worries.

Friday, October 26, 2012

Per this month's theme of two energies existing side by side, today we have two things at play. One side involves devotion, healing, and intention; the other side involves wounding and a push forward for power and domination.

Remember that the New Moon in Libra was conjunct the planet Eris, and with Eris things are always complex and more than they appear on the surface. This makes

communicating the nature of the energies a bit more challenging, but I will give it my best shot. We will of course focus on the first side of the energy, while remaining aware that the other is also happening.

Today we need to intentionally devote ourselves to some aspect of healing. This could be something you want to heal about yourself, but it also can be an intention to heal the human collective, particularly the unbalanced collective human psyche that has been tricked into believing that power and "success" in life comes from a sense of domination. If you have been following the Oracle Report for a while, you know that I write that it is our job to heal our fellow humans by radiating a frequency that reveres the planet (Gaia/Sophia) and participates in her grand creative vision for humanity. We don't need to worry about healing the planet - she is doing that all by herself. Our fellow human beings are another matter entirely because they are deeply immersed in darkness, primarily due to mass illusion and trickery.

So today we want to find *light* - literally. Find the Sun, find a flame, find someone who holds light - whatever it means to you. Then do something to devote yourself to it (state your intention). This should be simple, like saying "I devote myself to the intention of the planet to heal the schism of humanity." Or, if you want to keep it personal, you can state "Today I devote myself to healing _____ about myself."

There is a lot of spiritual support behind our efforts with this, and one of the reasons for this is that the asteroid Vesta is now located at the degree opposite the Galactic Center. Vesta is the "fire of home" and the Galactic Center, contrary to erroneous popular belief, is not a giant black hole. It is the Source of love, light, and life in our galaxy. The planet is our home and the Galactic Center is our home away from home.

Don't underestimate things today. There is power in our actions.
(Today's picture of the Orionid meteor was taken by M.S. Moon on October 23 and posted on www.spaceweather.com.)

Wednesday, October 24 - Thursday, October 25, 2012

Well, yesterday was an interesting day, wasn't it? Hopefully you were able to stay in your tree, so to speak, and observe what was happening without too much difficulty. The month of the Sun and Saturn in Scorpio will be powerful, no doubt, and today the Sun approaches exact conjunction with Saturn.

Remember at the New Moon I talked about things happening in "two's." The Sun-Saturn conjunction is a two-part/two day event with two energies. Today is definitely the day that will require some skill to navigate. Mainly we will need to hold back - hold back our emotions, hold back our words, hold back our thoughts, **hold back our energy**, etc. Don't let yourself get overwhelmed or exhausted by this. Things are going to "spill" all over the place.

The Moon enters watery Pisces, joining the watery Scorpio energy that the Sun and Saturn are already disseminating. One of the things Saturn is trying to do is form boundaries where none exist. In order for this to happen, we have to see where we need structuring. Most often this happens in a dramatic way so that we are sure to recognize it. So things spill out in order to be picked up and contained.

Wednesday things spill or fall apart in some way and Thursday brings containment. Thursday's energy brings all kinds of things together. Much can be achieved on Thursday, especially if we link and cooperate with others. This month's theme of new opportunities and open doors is in full effect Thursday and the energy will be much easier than Wednesday. The Sun remains highly volatile with potential for strong flares.

I will keep an eye on this and post on Twitter and send a message to Andrew for the Facebook community should anything significant develop.

Tuesday, October 23, 2012

When the Sun entered Scorpio today, it launched an X1 class flare. This is spectacular! It's a statement. The Sun is an ally of the Earth (Gaia/Sophia) and made the decision long ago to assist in her divine experiment. The Sun is going to join in purging darkness during its journey through Scorpio over the next 30 days. It is going to help open new doors and opportunities by taking the past very, very far away in our perception of things. So if there is anything you want to let go of, tell the Sun today.

When the Sun moves into Sagittarius in late November, the world is going to look very different than it does right now. There will be power plays for sure over the next month and the potential for war and ugliness is definitely higher, but the message is clear: it is all going to be ok no matter what because the Sun is on board.

By the way, the Sun sending this flare when it hit 00 Scorpio, the degree where we had our group meditation when Saturn hit the same degree, adds immeasurable power to the intention we set in place at that time to stand the ground. It is kind of like we were the first wave of intention and now the Sun has backed us up or reinforced us. A really, really nice surprise. We should give thanks.

Today is a day for wise old owls to sit in the tree and watch. Although we have a wonderful message with this X flare, the electro-magnetic effects will reverberate in the atmosphere and in our bodies and minds, and will require some adjustment. It is always a bit hard to move from the Sun in Libra to the Sun in Scorpio because Virgo and Libra are kindred and soft in many ways and the stingers come out when it's Scorpio time. But the combination of now the Sun and Saturn in Scorpio is heavy energy and will need to be tempered.

Take care of your body today by stretching as much as possible. Take care of life by sitting in your tree and observing. Take care of others by giving them wide berth. Most will not understand the shift in energy and will react unconsciously. Scorpio is ruled by Pluto and Pluto gets down and dirty sometimes. People will begin to "show out" like we've not seen - and we've seen it get pretty ugly already. Not to worry. We are in force with the planet and the Sun and all is well. (The picture above is of the flare from the Solar Dynamics Observatory.)

Monday, October 22, 2012

On the last day of the Sun in Libra, we are blessed with the first effect of the weekend's work on integrating the hemispheres of our brains - a different sort of ability to see the truth in situations. This will cause us to see things a different way (in a new light) and in turn opens us to new possibilities.

We are working with pure energy that is extremely potent and may prompt you to leap into something or bring something forward. This energy creates form and concreteness. It "sculpts" physical reality. The negative response to this would be over-analyzing things or impeding progress.

So the central theme today is things taking form or taking new form. What do you want to create today?

Saturday, October 20 - Sunday, October 21, 2012

As the Sun flows through the last degrees of Libra, there is a special type of serenity that we are graced with this weekend. An interesting thing is going to happen: the connection between the left and right sides of our brains is going to be enhanced. It's another upgrade to our personal frequency but this process will be softer.

The bridge between the two hemispheres of the brain is called the corpus callosum. It is the interhemispheric pathway made up of neural fibers. Let's paint a prettier, more Oracle Report-ish picture to explain what is happening. Picture a field of wheat under a clear night sky. Millions of lightning bugs are buzzing around both sides of the field and then begin to swarm together until they seem to become one source of light. This is what is happening in our heads.

There are multiple effects of this. In our personal lives, we are going to handle the everyday ("real") world much better. Everyone reading this knows it is hard to walk in both the physical world and the spiritual world. It is going to be easier to integrate these two. Hallelujah!

Because the connection between the hemispheres of our brains is being strengthened, our personal energetic fields (which can be directly correlated to brain waves) are also being strengthened - magnified. Essentially, we will walk around the planet with a

bigger, stronger field - one that others around us can entrain to. Remember brains are signal transmitters/receivers and signals entrain to whatever is stronger. This is a technical explanation of the Hundredth Monkey idea. In other words, you are affecting the field of collective human consciousness in a bigger way. (We are taking on a bigger role in Gaia/Sophia's grand visionary drama.)

There isn't anything else I want to mention about this weekend's energy because I think it is best that we enjoy ourselves as much as possible and find as much beauty that the Libra Sun reveals while we can. The Sun will move into Scorpio next week and this will dramatically power the Scorpio energy that we've been adjusting to for the last couple of weeks. We won't think about that for the weekend. We will do with that soon enough.

Friday, October 19, 2012

At the New Moon I mentioned that this month would bring new opportunities. Today we see new paths and directions and the need to do things a different way. This is good! Don't let fear stand in your way with this.

At the same time, use your own (keenly developed by now) sense of discernment if someone is trying to "reveal" something to you. Aim for finding what is true *for you* and you will be guided toward exactly what you need.

Today's energy carries the desire to escape from reality. This is certainly a divine set-up because Neptune ('escape') at the first degree of Pisces is making a trine with Saturn ('reality') at the first degree of Scorpio. It's part of what is pushing us toward new opportunities that are stabilizing and satisfying.

It will be interesting to see where the day takes us and what type of revelations and insights we have by the end of it.

Thursday, October 18, 2012

Today's energy has strong potential to create confusion. We will need to integrate our will and our emotions because the tendency is to swing widely between the two. Temper strong will with love and reinforce your emotions with strength. If you feel "all over the place," take a deep breath and choose one thing to focus on at a time. Act for a single purpose. This energy is over stimulating our minds and may produce the side effect of headaches. Also, we are going to want to be careful about overhearing things and then repeating them. If you don't know the full story about something, don't repeat it.

Some days are more conducive to receiving inspiration or having powerful intuition. Like yesterday, today is one of those days. The predominant energy of confusion may make it hard to trust your intuition, but if you retreat from the chaotic swirl and go to the place of stillness inside you, things will become clear.

Don't be pulled off center. Practice your skills of flexibility and fluidity and realize that what we generally think is important is usually not important in the grand scheme of things.

Wednesday, October 17, 2012

Today we see that to everything there is a season. We see where adjustments need to be made - with things that have no lasting value or are no longer relevant. Inspiration fills the air today and is falling all around you like leaves in autumn.

This is happening to change your focus. We've had a taste of the heaviness of the energy since Saturn entered Scorpio and today we will have some balance from that with a lift of lightness. This will happen as the day progresses and the Moon moves toward Sagittarius.

Things have become very unbalanced (mentally, emotionally, and physically) over the last two weeks and the planet is working to help us bring ourselves more toward a state of balance. We've been holding our ground, anchoring ourselves to the Earth, and the energy will relieve us somewhat today so that we don't have to hold on so tightly.

No matter if you are in the Northern or Southern hemisphere, the season is changing. Signs and signals will be plentiful today, so shift your focus toward the lightness of being aware.

Tuesday, October 16, 2012

The Moon has entered Scorpio for the first time since Saturn entered Scorpio. We will come to learn how these days each month, power issues raise their ugly heads. Power plays, power mongers, and power struggles bring out the worst in people.

Today though, it is masked with a smile by people who think they know better or could do better than someone else. With power comes arrogance. The way to navigate this today is to keep a balance on your emotions with logic and groundedness.

One of the positive things about Saturn in Scorpio is the increased ability to ground ourselves firmly in place. Situations and events are tipping heavily out of balance today, so don't be surprised if this energy catches up with you a bit. It is all rather exhausting, so remember to rest as much as you can if you are experiencing difficulties. And if a petty tyrant rears up, just ignore him or her.

Power struggles are ridiculous and it isn't worth the energy to engage these people. Besides, the abuse or mishandling of power always turns on itself. We are interested in

the real power - the power of the planet and our empowered, conscious participation in her creative experiment of humanity.

We fly above petty power issues like the soaring eagle (which I've chosen to remain as the day's photograph to emphasize yesterday and today's reports - remember that things will come in two's this month).

Monday, October 15, 2012 - New Moon in Libra

As the New Moon in Libra opens, the Sabian symbol tells us what the month's energy will bring: 23 Libra - *a chanticleer's voice heralds the rising Sun with exuberant tones*. The New Moon at 23 Libra directly opposes Eris at 23 Aries. Geocentrically speaking, the Earth herself is located at 23 Aries - with Eris. That's some serious feminine energy.

I want to emphasize something about this month's energy. Because the New Moon opposes Eris, there will be two energies at play throughout the month. Anything involving Eris always means two things will be going on simultaneously. "The rising Sun" symbolizes new beginnings and new opportunities.

On the personal level, this is a wonderful thing. Our hard-won, new energetic bodies (courtesy of the energy of the Turning Point in mid-July through yesterday) will now begin operating in the way the upgrade intended - through resonance, putting us with people, places, and things that are now like us.

If you think of it in radio terms, and we should because the planet communicates through radio waves and is doing so even with Jupiter right now (www.spaceweather.com), we will begin coming into signal resonance with things that are most like us. The operating principle of the Universe is "like attracts like." The energy that made corrections within our personal fields and in turn in the events of our lives is now over. We are a new "tone" now and essentially we *sound* like something different than we did. Our *voice* is aligned to the voice of the planet. In collaboration with the planet, we are participating in communications between the Earth and the Sun, Jupiter, and the Galactic Center. This is crazy stuff I know. But as each of joins the planet on her journey, we are privy to her communications.

This is complicated and too much to go in to today, but I will talk more about it another time. Just understand that you are broadcasting on a wider band now. You are stronger and your "voice" is heard at greater distances, meaning you have far more power to affect things.

That said, let's look at the degree of Jupiter, since the Earth has chosen to invite that energy into her navigation through space and time. Remember that Jupiter went retrograde the day Saturn went into Scorpio. Jupiter remains at the degree known as "a woman activist in an emotional *speech*, dramatizing her cause."

Additionally, the Sun sent a G-1 class geomagnetic storm that lasted 15-hours and produced *exuberant tones* of colors of auroras this weekend. Most likely, a solar flare will be released today as the Sun imprints its element to the month's energy. This bombardment of solar energy contributed to the strong emotions and out of control feelings people experienced over the weekend (especially Scorpios or those with an abundance of Scorpio energy and Pisces - especially those born between February 19 and 23- or those with an abundance of Pisces energy). Remember, we *must* look out for these brothers and sisters right now. This energy is bombarding them (us).

So this month is going to bring rich new experiences, especially if your highest goal is to work with the planet. This is where the real action (and the real fun and joy) is. This is what we are going to focus on because as I stated above, there are two things happening this month.

The second thing that is happening is that the new world order (who are oh so fond of "new dawns," Saturn entering Scorpio, and anything involving the Eris energy - which is represented by eagles, owls, and lions and why I chose the Eagle today with a little help from a message from a wise owl in Arkansas) is going to move their agenda forward at breakneck speed. War in the Middle East will continue to escalate as more chaos (and fear) is pumped into the collective so that a new "order" can be established. We will need to create our own order out of the chaos and we will do so day by day, as each day dawns. There is nothing to be concerned about here. I am not fear mongering. Wise owls see what is happening and are not taken in so easily. You are reading this because you are part of the sanity.

To figure out what two things are going on for you personally will require honest self-reflection and we will take that one day at a time also so don't become overwhelmed with the New Moon energy. Salute the Sun and honor the Earth today as we begin anew. Take time outs and engage the beauty that is all around you - just like we always do.

Friday, October 12 - Sunday, October 14, 2012

Friday's energy centers around expectations - what we expect of ourselves and what others expect of us. It is important to remain true to your own individuality and not let others project their own issues onto us. If conflicts or difficulties arise, ask yourself whose expectation is really the concern. Is someone's motive or level of commitment being revealed? We will need to remain true to ourselves and not be pulled from our path.

Saturday's energy allows things to easily get carried away and out of control. There's almost a hysteria with people's emotions. People are inclined to be manipulative, trying to sway others to their desires. To maintain a state of equilibrium, use the technique of being the wise old owl deep inside the tree, peering out and observing what is happening without becoming involved.

On Sunday, we will need to nourish ourselves and refresh our hopes, wishes, and dreams. It's the last day before the New Moon and the best time to clear out anything that remains unresolved from the past (especially the past month). The energy is about nourishing through simplicity and acts of kindness (especially kindness to ourselves). The next lunar month (which begins Monday) is a powerful one. It heralds a vast new beginning and the month is going to bring many opportunities. More on this Monday and what we can expect from the New Moon opposing Eris.

Thursday, October 11, 2012

Today we have a big aspect with Mars opposing the Black Moon (and the Moon squaring it). This is happening in what we call "mutable" signs, meaning it mutates or changes things. We are finding that we are moving into a new phase of being but, despite all of our experience, it is surprisingly difficult.

Saturn in Scorpio is a major mutation. It makes the underworld routine. We are living and breathing it, walking through it and trying to shine light. It's a tough mission because sometimes it seems everywhere you turn there is something to take you down. With the astrological aspects today, all of this will seem especially true. Anger can erupt quickly and vehemently, particularly if someone feels like they are being rejected.

We need to take our time, take things step by step, and not get too far ahead of ourselves. People in general will have a difficult time coping with stressors today and will need some help. This nice thing is this energy is wonderful for repairing damage. The ability to fix things is a main component today. The Sun is amping up to charge our energetic fields, so make sure you take time to observe the natural world around you to restore your energy.

We might feel like we are walking through the underworld, but the beauty of the planet remains a constant companion.

Wednesday, October 10, 2012

The emotional wave subsides a bit today and the energy calls for us to be strategic. We need to be more thoughtful and cautious, taking into account the wider picture.

Impulsivity will be risky today, so slow down and think things through if you are faced with important decisions. Think things through several moves ahead. We need to sit back and contemplate from a larger perspective. This will require us to take time for reflection back to the past to carry forward what we've learned in order to create the future the way we want it. Situations that seem futile today are not; they just require a good plan in order to proceed.

Spaceweather reports that solar activity is increasing as active regions begin to turn Earth side so stay tuned.

Tuesday, October 9, 2012

Today we are going to dive. The energy is rife with complexity so when things get a little much, dive below the surface of things to the safety of the deep. We want to go under all of the whitecaps of emotions that are being stirred. Yesterday's picture was of the giant wave of whitewater. Today I have chosen this picture to change our perspective to being under the surface where it is quiet and seeing only the glimmering light. You may have to go deep inside yourself to find stillness. "Going deep" is something we will become quite adept at while Saturn is in Scorpio. Today the idea that superficiality does not lead to happiness or meaning is what leads the way. We have to get under the surface of things. Anyone who hasn't figured this out yet is going to be challenged today.

We are new to our "new" selves and we aren't masters of our new energy yet. But we'll have the opportunity to practice today. Lessons from the turning point will resurface and give us a chance to act within higher integrity based on what we've learned about ourselves. What have you learned about yourself since July? How will you apply it today? It's ok if you don't immediately know the answers to these questions. Mars is making us nervous today, so don't add to it by putting pressure on yourself to act or be a certain way. Just be *aware and think before you act*. This day is more about contemplation than action. The only real action that is required is to dive below the surface. The tendency is to opt out with a cop-out so don't do that.

Thank you to everyone who wrote in about their experience with last Friday's group meditation. We were uniquely blessed in our endeavor and the efforts will be long-lasting. This lunar month we've been working on strengthening our connection with the goddess embodied as the planet - Gaia/Sophia. We've been working on joining her as participants in her creative vision. Friday's meditation identified everyone as co-creators with her. Consider yourself listed on the cast of characters in the drama.

There are Oracle Report readers all over the world. Of all the places on the planet where people participated in the group meditation, the only place where people experienced any negativity were those who were closest to the power gate in Denver. This is unfortunate but not surprising, given what we know about Denver (talk about going under the surface!). The darker forces have blatantly and publicly identified Denver as a hub. The graphic, apocalyptic art and underworld statuary at the airport is displayed in full view of everyone and is enough to signal this awareness. I am not going to detail what all is going on in and under Denver because this isn't the place for that. For more information try to find "Conspiracy Theory with Jesse Ventura" and his episode on Denver. That's a good summary. But we are going to leave that area to Sophia.

If we do another group meditation like this and you are in Colorado and choose to participate, all you need to do is intend to by-pass that power center and go to Yellowstone or Santa Fe. It is easy enough. Please don't misunderstand this. Denver is a beautiful place with beautiful spirits. It's precisely why darker forces are drawn there. If

the goddess has seen fit to place you in proximity, you are indeed on a special mission and we thank you for your service.

Monday, October 8, 2012

Friday's weak but long-duration CME has reached Earth and is going to draw things out - prolong them - today. It may be a bit taxing. Yesterday's emotional "spillage" flows into today, so the effects of the CME will be felt most on our emotional bodies. Emotions are running the gamut. While we are trying to adjust to Saturn in Scorpio, we notice a few things: power and domination issues are surfacing and some people are irritated, angry, and acting ugly; lots of traffic accidents; fears are rising; we are trying to find ways to contain or structure ourselves in the wake of emotions; places where we've felt victimized are sore even if we think we've moved past them; and generalized confusion. This is a time when we need to ground ourselves with the planet even more than normal.

Saturn in Scorpio is in trine to Neptune in Pisces (water signs - meaning emotional and changeable). So whereas it is immediately understandable that Scorpios and anyone with two or more planets in Scorpio is being worked hard, it's the Pisces that are having the most difficult time. Anyone who is an early Pisces (especially with the birthday between February 19 and February 22) is taking a hit. Neptune in its home sign of Pisces is lifting all illusions from Pisces, but the early Pisces have had the most powerful experience so far. Now, the added influence of Saturn in Scorpio making a trine is going to make life harder for them to deal with. Pisces don't like dealing with life anyway, but now the desire to escape through alcohol and substances is going to be hard to control (it's a Saturn in Scorpio thing). I mention this because if a loved one of yours is a Pisces, take special care of them. Scorpios are strong and wield their way through the world, but Pisces are tender and, try though they might, they struggle with the insanity of the world right now more than others.

Today we need to be observant. Observe how people are handling this shift. Detach yourself as much as possible if emotions start to overwhelm. Keep in mind that all of this water energy is cleansing. Water changes course as the course dictates. Be flexible and don't engage the fray. Patience and gentleness is the order of the day. We need time to get used to the way things are going to be while Saturn is in Scorpio (Christmas 2014). Note to readers in Colorado: I will post more information about last Friday's meditation tomorrow. I would like to give readers who may have just seen the request today time to respond. Please don't be alarmed. Everything is fine and there is no need to be concerned. I'm just taking data right now.

Saturday, October 6 - Sunday, October 7, 2012

A relatively weak, but long-duration CME (B-7) was released yesterday and will reach us on Monday. This will tire out our bodies, so get some rest in reserve this weekend. We will be adjusting to the energy shift of Saturn in Scorpio for a few days, but most heavily this weekend. It's especially intense on Saturday, and it will be important to take

breaks. Scorpio energy is heavy and it is a big change from the airy feeling of Libra. You may interpret this new energy as a feeling of "lock down." We aren't on lock down, but the shift may bring up feelings of confusion and feeling like you either need to be going somewhere in life but you don't know where. or that you are already somewhere else but don't know where you are. Don't panic. This will settle out and become clearer as we acclimate. The thing that will help is the thing that always helps: going outside and grounding/connecting yourself with the Earth. Grounding with the Earth is what will keep us sane while insanity reigns. Remember that this month we are engaging in direct conversation with the planet herself so keep the line of communication open by paying attention to nature.

Sunday brings a bit more volatility to the mix. Mercury has moved into Scorpio along with Saturn and Sunday's energy may cause things to "spill over" or "spill out." If there has been a build up or concentration of strong emotions, they are likely to pour out in a sudden outburst. If you experience this, make sure you are careful with your words and keep in mind that sometimes things break so that they can be put back together to make them stronger and better. If you feel like you are back where you started and the same pattern keeps repeating, make no mistake that this is not the case. Everything has changed.

Thanks to those who participated in the group meditation yesterday. From what I can tell, it was a wild success. It's rare for me to put out a call like that, but I may do it again as we hit other key astrological aspects with Saturn. This will reinforce what we've already put in place.

Take in the beauty that's around you this weekend. You'll find it everywhere.

Friday, October 5, 2012

Today is the day I've been discussing for a few weeks - Saturn's entry in Scorpio. Any time a planet changes signs, the day's events are a bit crazy, but this is especially true of the planets beyond Mars. You will feel the shift in the energy today and through the weekend. It is going to feel strange - a big change from Saturn in Libra. If you feel out of sorts or like you are on an alien planet, you are picking up the signals. These feelings could be extreme, so don't let it throw you off. Just know that you are experiencing the shift. Be very cautious when driving and walking. Stay in the present and pay attention to what you are doing.

This shift is going to cause tempers to flare, especially if someone feels "wronged" or that others have fallen down on their responsibilities. People will lean toward being judgmental and looking to place blame. Additionally, Jupiter stations retrograde (appears to move backwards) today, and long-time readers know that this factor alone makes for a day of craziness. The Moon will be conjunct Jupiter as it stations retrograde. Interestingly, the Sabian symbol for the degree of Jupiter's retrograde (16 Gemini) is one we are familiar with - "*a woman activist in an emotional speech dramatizing her cause.*" This was the degree of the Venus transit of June 5/6. It is

worthwhile to go into the Archives and begin reading from May 19th - the Solar Eclipse/Ring of Fire - on through the Venus transit beginning June 1 - to the Turning Point of July 16/17. Things will make more sense and you will be able to see the progression of what's been going on.

On to today's group meditation. Sorry that I had the wrong day up yesterday. Today is the meditation; 4:34 pm EST/ 8:34 UTC but it can be done anytime today after the Sun rises in your locale. Some wondered how long it will take. That's entirely up to you. It could take less than a minute or you may choose to stay in the visualization longer. There is no set time. I am not one for dogma and strict rules (Saturn is!) so the meditation is flexible toward your own individuality. You may want to light a candle if you are in a place you can do that; you may want to have items that are important to you with you. A Sun Salutation or Warrior II yoga pose may be to your preference. The beauty is in the individuality.

To clarify further, the smaller ball of light is your energy and the larger ball of light is the power point (cluster of energy, star gate - whatever you'd like to call it) of Gaia/Sophia that is closest to your geographic location. Your intention will automatically draw you to this point. There are many, many of these places all over the Earth. But these are power sources or gates that are used to "power" sordid magical activities. They are used for other things, too, but we are only going to concentrate on this aspect. This meditation fuses our consciousness (our energy) with the planet's and takes a stand with Sophia saying that we will not be party to actions that will harm our fellow humans over the next two years. We are saying we don't allow it.

So now you may be thinking that those dark forces are asking of little old us "you and whose army?" and the answer is the army of the children of Sophia who are awakening. We are the first wave and there will be many, many more who will come after us. Remember, we are holding ground - not fighting against. We are standing up, *dramatizing our cause*.

Two things that are absolutely critical about this meditation: 1) put up the white light of protection at the beginning and 2) find beauty at the end. Variations on the rest are completely up to you. Pay attention to what happens throughout the weekend. You will receive a message of thanks from the planet. Most likely it will be in the form of something white. But you have to be in the mindset to catch it, so keep your vibration high. I am sure the Facebook community will be interested in your experiences and I will as well.

Group Meditation

- Focus on the picture of the owl's eyes in the picture above.
- Turn on your inner eye and visualize white light surrounding you.
- Visualize yourself turning into a blazing ball of white light.

- Picture yourself magnetically attracted to a much bigger blazing ball of white light and then fly into it. (The bigger ball may have a landscape around it. That's fine.)
- Feel yourself immersed within the bigger light and repeat the mantra: you may not pass; we do not allow you to harm your fellow humans.
- Remain immersed for as long or as short as you like. Open your eyes, return to normal awareness, and pay close attention to what you observe around you for the remainder of the day. Make sure you are back in normal attention if you are going to drive or engage in anything where you need to be present.
- Find beauty in the world around you.

Thursday, October 4, 2012

First let me begin by saying thank you to everyone who sent warm wishes, energy, and messages about my grandmother's passing. I was overwhelmed by the outpouring and buoyed by the love. There is no way I can reply to everyone, so please know that your thoughts were well received! I am truly blessed.

We have a lot of conjunctions in the sky on the eve of Saturn's entry in Scorpio: Mercury and Saturn; Mars and the North Node; the South Node, the Moon, and the Black Moon. In addition, Venus is opposing Neptune. This makes for a lot of activity in the sky and on Earth. The position of the Sun says it all, though: "miners emerging from a deep coalmine." This speaks not only to our emergence from the inner transformation at the turning point, but to now bringing forward what we have (and who we are) into the light. With all of the astrological activity today, it's sure to be eventful. The keyword is "emergence" so be aware that all kinds of things will emerge. The Sun is approaching opposition with Uranus, but is in close enough range for things that are emerging to come from out of the blue, quite unexpectedly. The end result of whatever emerges will be positive - even if it doesn't appear this way as it happens. My teacher was wise and taught me that we are saved by our rejections. I have always found this to be true, but it is especially true with Uranus. Uranus doesn't only bring changes that are difficult; many are quite a relief. I mention this for those who experience an emergence that feels like a rejection.

Now for tomorrow's meditation. I re-posted last week's picture of this dog because it is its own gatekeeper. If you have any sort of negative reaction or hesitation about this picture, do not participate in tomorrow's activity. Just blow past all of this and disregard it. You can continue to read the daily reports without any other attachment.

If, however, you resonate with or find this creature beautiful, you have the go ahead to participate and are in fact called to do so. Dogs are the guardians of the underworld - the land of Scorpio. Please know in advance that there is no danger (energetically or otherwise) in this meditation. We aren't fighting against anything. We are standing with the planet - Gaia/Sophia - and have her protection in place. You see, the wild card in her great experiment (her creative vision) of humanity is humanity itself. The question of humanity's success lies in if humanity will awaken and *stand* alongside her as she

makes corrections to all sorts of things (and forces) that would see the experiment fail. Remember that the Sabian symbol for this lunar month was "Mary and her lamb." This is the heart of it. Mary represents the planet and we are the lambs. We are going to join her at this key junction in the experiment.

What we will be doing is joining our personal energy with her energy that is clustered at power points around the Earth. It is merely a merging. But it is a merging with the following intention to those humans who are dominated by negative forces beyond our realm: *you may not pass; we do not allow you to harm your fellow humans*. Saturn in Scorpio is the time when the Illuminati are going to make their moves against freedom, joy, and individuality. Remember that this will last until Christmas 2014. The energy of these gates or power places will be siphoned to empower practices toward the ill of humanity. This is our time to make *our* move - a joining with the spirit of the Earth. The upgrade since July has made us stronger and more connected. Our energetic voice is powerful. So be clear on what we are doing. We are not fighting; we are holding. Now, of course this will not prevent the destruction, distress, and suffering that will take place over the next two years. But it will make a difference because we, the wild card, have *emerged* and are participants with the artist herself.

If you can't participate in the group meditation exactly at 4:34 pm ET/8:34 pm UT tomorrow, that's ok. It can be done any time after the Sun rises tomorrow. This is my suggestion, and any personal touches of your own that you add will only enhance the effects. It is best to do this outdoors, but not necessary.

- Focus on the picture of the owl's eyes that I will post tomorrow.
- Turn on your inner eye and visualize white light surrounding you.
- Visualize yourself turning into a blazing ball of white light.
- Picture yourself magnetically attracted to a much bigger blazing ball of white light and then fly into it. (The bigger ball may have a landscape around it. That's fine.)
- Feel yourself immersed within the bigger light and repeat the mantra: you may not pass; we do not allow you to harm your fellow humans.
- Remain immersed for as long or as short as you like. Open your eyes, return to normal awareness, and pay close attention to what you observe around you for the remainder of the day. Make sure you are back in normal attention if you are going to drive or engage in anything where you need to be present.
- Find beauty in the world around you.

If you have any questions about this, please forward them via the Facebook group or laura@oraclereport.com. I will set aside time today and tonight to answer.

Tuesday, October 2, 2012

My beloved grandmother (an original wise owl) passed yesterday so I am taking a couple of days off from the report.

I will return on Thursday to discuss the group meditation that some may want to participate in on Friday. In the meantime, be kind to your body. In July and August, we had a major upgrade to our energetic bodies, September was full of mental processing and adjusting, and now our bodies will follow suit.

Stretch and talk walks. Pay special attention to pain in the lower back/kidney area and headaches. This means you have a deep purge going on. Drink lots of water to compensate. Focus on taking care of your physical self.

Monday, October 1, 2012

The planet is reverberating from the double impact of a weak interplanetary shock wave and a stronger coronal mass ejection yesterday. Spaceweather.com reports that the magnetic field and ground currents are being affected.

This is part of the reason we felt so tired over the weekend (see report in Archives for more information). All of this is making for a noisy day. It's noisy because people are reacting to the energy and talking *a lot* and in many ways demanding to be heard, but also because our minds are still rolling around all that we are mentally integrating. So there is a lot of chatter on the outside and on the inside. Two side effects of this that we need to be aware of is the tendency to not be in our bodies/paying attention to what we are doing and the other is taking risks because we think everything will be ok. This is not a day to take risks. We need to quiet our minds and release the mental build-up by spending time outside, noticing the changing of the season, and connected with the planet. If your body hurts (head, heart, joint, etc.) visualize the pain as a stream of vapor leaving your body and dissipating into the atmosphere of the Earth (you'll need to do this outside). Our bodies are reverberating along with the planet, but we were already in heavy duty mental processing mode, so the energy has been intense. Slow down and quiet down today.

Regarding the group meditation on Friday while Saturn enters Scorpio: this is going to be a little more complicated than I originally thought - not executing it, but what it actually is we are going to be doing. It involves points on the Earth where a great deal of energy gathers (gates). In essence, we are going to be directing our light and our good energy to these points. It doesn't matter if we know where they are, geographically speaking, because the intention will send the energy where it needs to go. It will go to the point closest to where you are located.

I hesitate to say we are going to be "guarding the gates" because I don't want to freak anyone out, but this pretty much sums it up. Of course we will put up plenty of personal protection if you choose to participate in this. More as the time approaches.

Saturday, September 29 - Sunday, September 30, 2012 - Harvest Moon

Venus reaches the position of the New Moon in Leo ("after a dark storm, a rainbow") - the point which began the re-formation of our energetic fields (and lives) after the turning point one month before. But we don't have a rainbow, exactly; we have a "moonbow" - as captured in this picture taken overnight by Darag M over the skies of Donegal, Ireland (from spaceweather.com).

It's a moonbow of the Harvest Moon, the Full Moon that has, since ancient times, enabled those grounded with the Earth to gather the bounty of her harvest long after dark. That's what we will be doing this weekend: gathering wisdom long after the dark. Our mental bodies are trying to catch up to the upgrade that our physical bodies received over the past three months. If you find yourself feeling exceptionally tired, this is your cue to lay down and sleep. The mental processing is enhanced by a CME released yesterday (as expected) and hitting Earth directly this weekend. Remember I mentioned that this sunspot activity was working on the subconscious mind while it was on the far side of the Sun and as we approached the Full Moon it would erupt to bring things into manifestation. It's manifesting first on our conscious mind, and once we have processed it, it will begin to manifest concretely in our lives. Change your mind, change your world - that's how it works; it's alchemy.

There's enough going on in our minds right now so I don't need to add much else, except try to catch the moonbow and view the full spectrum of things (all aspects), be kind to yourself as this processing occurs, and don't spend too much energy thinking about Saturn moving into Scorpio on Friday. (I should have mentioned that the transit will last beginning this Friday until Christmas Eve 2014.) I suggest a group meditation by all the wise owls when Saturn does enter Scorpio on Friday, October 5 at 4:34 pm EDT/ 8:34 pm GMT (and Jean, please let me know if my time conversion is off!). I will have more to say about this on Monday. For now, enjoy the Full Moon and harvest some good wisdom!

Friday, September 28, 2012 - Preview of Saturn in Scorpio

Today we will need to look after things that we care about - people, things, or ideas. There is a need for protection and nurturance. It is a day for guardianship of those who are having an emotionally difficult transit on this stage of our journey. Be aware of this. If you encounter someone who is struggling, take time to listen to them. This energy is sending a call out to spiritual warriors to help their brothers and sisters. The frequency of your heart ripples out and affects the field in your vicinity (it actually spreads out farther than you may want to know!). Random acts of kindness are a favorite tool of the goddess' creation in life.

As we approach the Full Moon, the full and final effects of Saturn's jaunt through Libra are released: penetrating insight and wisdom. Saturn is the Lord of Time, Structure, and Discipline. It is restrictive energy. Libra, on the high octave, is ruled by Eris, the Queen of the Underworld, keeper of the ideals of Freedom, Marriage, Awakening, Balance, and Rebirth. The two are not friends. The combination of energies has been rife with conflict,

which has played out primarily within attainment of personal goals and the structure of relationships. These two have been in battle, which has waged an internal battle. But the outcome has produced *wisdom*. Massive amounts of people have awakened to the nature of the illusion of the world and who is in control. The banking cartel has been exposed on a mass scale. But each of us has also gained wisdom about the nature of our relationships and our responsibility within those relationships. Sometimes the light hurts our eyes.

Now, as Saturn's movement into Scorpio at 4:34 pm EDT/ 8:34 pm GMT on Friday, October 5 becomes imminent, we are going to notice the shift in energy. The transit of Saturn through Scorpio is when the supernatural forces behind the human controllers are going to make moves. The energy is about power and control from another dimension. These forces want to extinguish the life of Gaia. It won't work, of course, but she is going to need every single lightworker living with her to do their part to keep her creative vision intact. We were upgraded and refined at the turning point in order to withstand the dark energy that will be aimed at us. The thing is, we aim "deeper" - nestled deep within the protection of the Earth. That's why we focus on "grounding down" instead of "heading up and out." The importance of this cannot be overstated. Those who are "out there," ungrounded, or waiting for something from beyond to rescue or ascend them are going to go (even more) nuckin futs under Saturn in Scorpio. If you think the world went crazy while Saturn was in Libra, get ready because it is on. Saturn in Scorpio is about order out of chaos and the chaos will be manufactured and enhanced. During this long transit, we as wise owls are going to focus on the "order" aspect - internal order through continual connection with the planet - while the mindset of the collective of humanity passes through Pluto's (ruler of Scorpio) Underworld of Transformation. Aren't you glad you had your upgrade? It has been tough - hellish even- but we are better off for it because the process we just underwent was our saving grace for sanity.

Don't let this message overwhelm you. Don't project the darkness of it. Go back to the first paragraph and focus on today's mission. Saturn in Scorpio is not going to affect you the way it will others precisely so that you will be able to help others. And you do that all the time anyway.

Thursday, September 27, 2012

The keywords for today are *crystal* and *crystallization*. If you have had trouble tuning in and communicating with the Mother energy of the planet, break out one of your crystals and go outside. Crystals amplify and carry signals, so the boost may be just what you need. The message may not come through right at that time, but it will enact resonance so that communication is easier. Keep in mind that we are all receiving messages directly from the planet this month, but what we are really doing is tuning in to the open channel of participation in her dreaming - her creative vision for humanity, which is an ongoing conversation. This isn't just about saying a prayer of thanks and asking for what you want in your life. We are not interested in that here, although it sometimes plays a part. It's about recognizing and integrating the fact that your life is not solely your own.

Your life is part of the dynamic of the whole of what she has envisioned for our collective and how we can each contribute as individual artists in the creation. It is a living, evolving piece of art.

Since you are part of the troupe of wise owls (and I am "told" to list *wild* as well), most likely you disdain control from others, but relish in the idea that she has *everything* under control. And in that, you are developed enough to not surrender your free will, but in fact are wielding it to co-create in the vision and uplifting humanity based on the frequency wave of your heart - love. The barriers of consciousness that have separated humanity from seeing that it is part of every living thing in the great canvas of life are falling. We know that there are forces that stand opposed to this. The conflict is driving people past the brink of sanity. Tomorrow I will discuss how Saturn moving into Scorpio is going to play a part in this. The upcoming Full Moon in Aries is going to kick it all off and the Sun will respond with "sunworks" (fire works). Put that on hold right now and enjoy the remainder of the Moon in Pisces and the absolute crystal clear beauty of the energy. (P.S. The "crystallization" aspect of today's energy represents the re-formation of our lives since the turning point. We've become a new crystal, so to speak, and the components of our lives have come together in a new way. We are still trying to adjust and recognize this, so be kind to yourself if you are depleted, as one dear wise owl reports to me. Get as much rest as you can. Much is happening on the unconscious level and it is easiest on us when we sleep.)

Tuesday, September 25, 2012

At the New Moon last week I discussed how the Mother energy of the planet was going to make communication with us this month. I also explained that in order to receive the communication we would have to maintain the highest level of integrity and maintain vigilance with nature. Today she will deliver a message to each of us. You may have an animal/bird/insect encounter, feel a movement in your heart, or receive a direct insight or message in meditation or while in a reverent state of mind. The very best way to receive the communication would be to be around a campfire or bonfire, but this won't be possible for most of us. Sitting outside and making a conscious connection will do. We've been working on being in this frequency range for a few months, and now it is time to earnestly join the dialog. Don't become frustrated if you feel like nothing happens for you today. Your brain wave must be in her hertz range to receive the communication. And it has to be strong, which means you are living in that frequency much of the time. It sounds complicated, but really all it means is your heart has reached a certain level of love - love for her and her creation. Anyone who finds this site and resonates with it has already reached that level. So what would you like to say to this divine artist?

On the practical level, which is really quite insignificant compared to what today's real potential is, the theme is cycles. In some way we find ourselves back at a certain point, place, mindset, behavior, feeling - whatever. It seems like we are back where we started, but we aren't because energetically, we have changed completely. Our energetic bodies have been entirely re-configured, so our experience of whatever

returns today is *not* the same. So we don't need to respond or react in the same way. We've been upgraded; some of us just haven't figured that out yet.

Also, when the sunspots that are on the dark side of the Sun right now turn in our direction, we are going to see some big things. Nothing was released our way yesterday, so the Sun is still working on the hidden level (unconscious mind). Remember also that we are edging toward Saturn entering Scorpio. There is much in the offing...

Monday, September 24, 2012

Today features new and sudden beginnings. It may be hard to believe, but something will dawn on you to show that things are different in the light of today's energy. Take heart and realize that darkness that has lingered is abating. Gradually let go of what has gone. Today is about new perspectives and new realizations, but the negative end of this energy is holding on to the past despite all evidence and reason to move on and refusing to believe that things are getting better. I've been talking about this theme for two months, but today is the first day that the energy is fully in place for the re-formation of people, places, and things. The Sun moving into Libra and the configurations of the equinox set this up. If you remember way back to the New Moon in Aries last spring, I discussed how it would take until late September/early October for the full manifestation of this energy.

I generally talk about the planet and what's in play with her, but today the hero is the Sun. Any ritual or prayer of thanks to the Sun today is going to strengthen your spiritual connection and increase your level of intuition. The "dark side" (non-earth facing) of the Sun is highly active. This means that the Sun is working on our unconscious levels. NOAA estimates minimal chance for solar flares directed at us today, but we will see if the Sun decides to divert a burst into conscious manifestation. Don't get too deep, meaningful, or serious today. We will find what we need in fleeting and pleasurable moments.

One final thing: the position of Mars, the planet of war and aggression (among other things), is located at a degree that outlets aggressive emotions. The best way for this to happen is through sports - in this case archery or shooting at a range or any group sport, but any positive outlet is better than an outburst or controversy. The energy must be discharged because if not, it will just shoot its way throughout our bodies and hurt us. It has the power to decimate and devastate. Be wise with this.

Thursday, September 20, 2012

Today we want to bring out the skill we honed last winter of the wise old owl in the tree. Objective observation is the mantra today. Look at the issues at hand from an

uninvolved perspective. This does not mean, however, that we put up a barrier. Today is about gaining wisdom (and by all means, if you are prompted to go back to an old source - like a book or ancient divination method - do it!). We are going to be able to see "within" to forms and information that is not usually visible. In other words, we are able to look at things a different way. This will provide a nice relief. If you are trying to figure something out, there is something about the old way that needs to be incorporated.

Elements that have been clogging situations are going to be cleared away and resolved today, giving way to the beginning of renewal and recovery. It is cause for celebration.

Wednesday, September 19, 2012

Today's energy is going to move things along and we will need to keep up or get trampled. It isn't a stampede, but the energy is being carried forward with mass and with purpose. To successfully navigate this we will need to find the positives. Depending on where you are at in the process of your life re-forming, you may need to find beauty in the change of the seasons, the warmth of the Sun, or the mist of rain. There is much to look at and all types of things will be on display today - including people's egos.

Yesterday I wrote that people would have revelations about themselves and their lives. Today, people will see where things are too late. If you are experiencing this, you are holding on to a past that no longer exists. Everything has changed and a part of you is resisting. But you are holding off something better. All of the changes since the turning point have been designed to upgrade (make happier, more aligned, easier, more fulfilling). What don't you want to let go of and why aren't you seeing that it is better that it goes? What are you afraid of? The nature of human experience in this stage of the Grand Vision of the planetary goddess is to correct and connect - correct what is no longer of service and connect with the vision itself.

Pluto makes the exact square to Uranus, the Moon will conjunct Mars and both move into square with Venus. Squares make drastic changes in direction. But with Uranus involved, the direction is often not what we expected. Don't move along with today's parade needing to have control or know what is going to happen. There's no possible way to do that and it takes all the fun out of it. It will be much more enjoyable to let go and be swept along. The ability to do this is a matter of trust. Do you trust the divine vision of the Mother?

Tuesday, September 18, 2012

The energy is quite unique - elegant, regal, and aristocratic (in the highest sense of the word, not the elitist sense). We are securely wrapped in the arms of the goddess today and she is engendering a "knowingness." You can easily feel this today if you open to it. Today is the last day of the New Moon phase and Gaia/Sophia has been close by.

In order to fully experience the bounty of the deepening connection with her this month, it is important to intend the stronger connection now, during the New Moon phase. New Moon phases always set the tone for the remainder of the month. Thoughts and intentions carry the power of longevity, so maintain a high degree of integrity and intend to feel her presence.

On the practical level, there is no need to rush *anything* today. Whatever you face today, do so with composure and respect because what we put out will come back on us before the month is out. Sharing your time with people who quietly know and understand you will bring peace of mind. The position of Venus today is going to cause many to come to a deep realization about themselves and the state of their lives. This realization is going to transform lives, but it won't happen today. But we are really lucky with this day. It's sublime and I can't quite express it. Just purely beautiful, graceful, and elegant. You are going to want to take this one in and bathe in it. Let's remember it.

Monday, September 17, 2012 - Pluto Stations Direct

Today is a day of grounding. Focusing on everyday routines and details is going to create inner peace and organization - bringing order to the chaos we've been under for the past two months. Doing this, and finding simplicity within everything that we do, is going to bring a refreshed perspective. This is sweet, uncomplicated energy that is a welcome rest for our over-worked energetic bodies. Find reverence within your tasks. Recognize that anything that seems inconsequential is a necessary part of the whole. Today we also want to reinforce our devotion to Gaia/Sophia. Do this by going outside, becoming still, looking at her beautiful creation, and engaging in a conversation. A prayer of thanks works well. Remember that this month she is speaking to each of us. Today strengthens the connection.

For those who are grieving, and there are many, acknowledge what is truly happening: you are conquering life's storms and coming out not only wiser, but stronger. I would much prefer to write only about the sweet and simple overtones of today's energy, but there is a hiccup that can't be ignored. The owls here are wise enough to integrate complexities. That said, the hiccup to today's energy is Pluto stationing retrograde at 7 Capricorn.

While we want to strive for (and bask in) simplicity today, we need to be aware that there is a heightened tendency for people to be manipulative. Any suggestions or conversations that strike you as discordant should be discarded. But the experience will yield important information to you about the person's true nature. Don't let anyone else's ugly words lead you astray or go to your heart. It's just projection at its worst. Pluto is still squaring Uranus, so with the slingshot effect of Pluto's direct movement, there's potential for something shocking or surprising. If you experience this, hold to reverence and simplicity.

Remember that this month Sophia is speaking to each of us and in order to hear her, we must hold the highest integrity. Overall, Pluto stationing direct is going to help things out a lot. It's just the day it happens can be a bit much.

Saturday, September 15 - Sunday, September 16, 2012 - New Moon

I've chosen this painting, *The Virgin Mary*, by [Felicia Olin](#), which is on the cover of my [book](#) on the Black Moon, to emphasize the point of the upcoming month. I am aware that most of the painting is cut off and shows only her mouth, but this is significant also. This report may be a little much for some people to accept.

Over the upcoming month, Sophia, the goddess embodied as the planet, is going to speak to each of us - *directly*. This means everyone on Earth. Most, however, will not be tuned in to hear. This is almost too much to comprehend right now. It is a radical change from the past three months - which have been the set-up for this. Can you fathom the magnitude of this? Sophia is now in constant communication with her fellow gods in the Galactic Center. They are all collaborating to help Sophia and her creation-experiment (us) succeed.

So what is Sophia going to say to us? Whatever we need to lift us up and into the upgraded frequency range that was initiated at the turning point in mid-July and whatever else we need to heal us (mainly of our core fear - the issues of our natal Black Moon). We've been reeling since then, waiting for things to re-form and come into shape. If you remember, I said things had already re-formed, we just hadn't adapted enough to integrate it or bring it into consciousness. Some of us have integrated the upgrade to some degree and some of us are still in process. This energy is going to resolve issues or problems that resulted from the turning point (if we aren't trying to avoid the real issue or holding on to the past). Things always look different by the end of the lunar month, but this is especially true for this month because of all that has happened in the last couple of months.

There is one thing that we must do in order to be "tuned in" to hear: we must maintain the highest integrity. Sophia communicates through the heart and an innocent and pure heart is what is required for the full benefit of this. However, innocence and purity does not mean perfect. The *intention* is what is meant here. One thing I want to make clear: in no way does this mean that we allow anyone or anything (darker energies) to move us off center because we mistakenly believe that type of action or defense isn't innocent. You would not be reading or resonating with this site if there wasn't a part of you that recognized that there are other forces at work in the world.

Wise owls easily maneuver into defense and hunting when needed, but otherwise we are going to fold into a childlike heart full of imagination. Sophia's imagination is beyond genius. It's fun for her. She likes to play. So the lighter you can make yourself, the better your insightful communication will be. We are going to work on holding ourselves to the highest standards this month so that we can get the full benefit of the upgrade. I will be able to explain this more clearly as the month progresses.

I will tell you now that this is going to require effort. Saturn is going to move into Scorpio on October 5th. This is going to be a big day that ushers in a long transit, and we are going to need to watch events closely. At the same time we are holding the *highest* of intentions, we will be banding together energetically in service of the planet. The Illuminati (and all the other names you want to call those forces) worship Saturn, and Saturn's entry into Pluto's Domain of the Underworld (Scorpio) is going to be intense, aggressive, and restrictive - for lack of better words. It's all about power and control. Mars in Scorpio has been preparing the ground for Saturn in Scorpio. The upgrade to our energy fields is exactly what is going to shield us from all of the hijinks and destructive alchemy of Saturn in Scorpio. Enough said for now, but be aware because this is already in play.

Let's end this on the main theme: direct personal communication with Sophia to lift us up to the frequency that was enacted in July and resolve issues of the core fear. (Note: the Sabian symbol for the New Moon is *Mary and her white lamb*. Mary is Sophia and each of us is the white lamb.)

Friday, September 14, 2012

I am having difficulties with this web server, preventing me from posting a report yesterday and losing Wednesday's report. Sorry about that. This is my second try today, so let's see if it works. This picture was sent by dear Anja, who is as beautiful an owl as this one. Today brings powerful emotions and energies that do not need to be extinguished or suppressed, but skillfully expressed for the purpose of self-mastery and discipline.

Control your animal instincts and use the wildness to your benefit. Have faith and courage in your abilities. If there is something you've wanted to start, the position of Venus breathes life into all types of creations. It's a day where truly amazing things can be made from nothing. The negative end of this energy is boasting or showing off or believing that the direction of things is solely dependent on you. If you experienced a loss during the July-August "turning point" it is important to respect and grieve the loss now. Don't plunge past it.

This is the moon phase where we release and prepare for the new energy of the New Moon. Remember that this past month has been "after a dark storm, the rainbow." If your rainbow isn't fully in view yet, the colors will begin to show as the grief lifts. Much more this weekend, so check back.

Wednesday, September 12, 2012

Today our minds are concerned with bigger questions. Even simple issues will be seen against the background of something greater. Patterns are becoming more visible, especially patterns where we have acted in accordance to what we think we deserve.

This is happening to change our perspective. What is best for you? This is what we are confronted with today.

There is a big answer to this and it speaks to the core of who we are. This relates directly to the Black Moon entering Gemini. It doesn't matter if your Black Moon is in Gemini or not. This is being experienced at the collective level by everyone to some degree. From my book:

Tuesday, September 11, 2012

The Black Moon in Gemini is the core fear of rejection. People pleasers, those with this placement are often left us wondering what it is they themselves like and dislike. This shadow manifests as a need to make decisions or act in accordance with whatever gains acceptance from others. It is damaging to the soul to pursue a life that others wish for us, as it comes at the expense of the expression of individual talents. Action based on or motivated by another leads to a suppression of the true self. It is a great disservice not to explore who we really are. It is also dangerous to "over-do" for others in hopes that they will like or approve or keep us; ultimately it leads to burn out. At the other end of the spectrum, this placement causes sudden and severe reactions to anything that hints at potential rejection, often causing serious challenges with relationships because we will reject someone before they can reject us. The Black Moon in Gemini will bail out too early or stay way too long.

With the Black Moon in Gemini, it is necessary to face the need for others' approval. Each of us has something special to offer the world. What is important is not if others approve of us, but if we approve of ourselves. That sounds very cliché, but with Black Moon in Gemini we need to provide our own approval. When you are able to consciously put yourself on the line to be rejected, intending that the outcome will not hinder your spirit, you will have regained the power that is trapped in the shadow side. When the shadow is healed, rejection ceases to be an issue because inner acceptance has been achieved - creating a wealth of talent that is available to the world.

As mentioned yesterday, today's energy is extremely intense. Because it is September 11th, the day is already imprinted with emotions of the past, but the Black Moon moving into Gemini, Mercury and the Sun conjunct, and something impacting Jupiter bring perpetual motion and restlessness today. Anything goes and anything can happen today and it will come from out of the blue. There is a pervasive and underlying feeling of needing to move on to new ways of thinking and doing things. New ventures undertaken today have a great deal of power to them because the momentum that is in today's energy will "mark" and sustain them indefinitely.

This gives you an idea of the scope of what we are working with. It's like a rip current. So when there's a rip current, you swim parallel to and with the current - not against it. The tendency is to fight energy like this because the restlessness of it makes sensitive people very uncomfortable. It "damages our calm" so to speak. Usually we stand outside the energy and witness, but today we are going to immerse ourselves in it and

swim with its direction. Resistance to anything that is happening will only create problems.

Tomorrow, after this energy moves on, I will discuss what the Black Moon moving into Gemini means.

Monday, September 10, 2012

Today we will see that certain situations that seem to be on a strong foundation are actually teetering on the edge. Along with this, there is an extreme level of competitiveness present. Adhering to formality (formal rules of behavior and engagement) will give the advantage. Today is the last full day that the Black Moon is in Taurus. This means that issues related to how secure/safe people feel is an underlying theme. This weekend I mentioned that things were going to begin to re-form with the Third Quarter Moon phase. As the Moon phase progresses, we will see glimpses of this. Tomorrow's energy is intense and a lot is happening so make sure you check back then.

Saturday, September 8 - Sunday, September 9, 2012

Saturday brings catharsis. Things that have been held inside will have trouble remaining that way because they are being forced out. This could be in the form of anger, an explosion of ideas, or laying feelings out on the table. It's important to let this happen because it cannot be resisted any longer. But with this, we need to make sure the release is truly related to what we think it is. Is it that situation or is it really another one? Some will respond to this energy by throwing tantrums. Sometimes a tantrum is exactly what is needed to clear the air. With all of this, do not place emphasis on the way things appear on the outside. It is what is inside that is important. Don't get caught in a trap of insecurity based on images and appearances.

Sunday's energy has us seeking answers. We are on a quest to learn or understand something, especially where the changes since the "turning point" and the subsequent month of reformation are leading. This is the beginning of our understanding of what everything has been about. It's going to take a while longer to see the new forms things are taking, but clarity begins to break through today. We start to see how we are being guided and protected as things re-form. Remember the Sabian symbol at the New Moon? It was "after a dark storm, a rainbow." Sunday begins the Third Quarter Moon phase - technically the last phase of the month. The rainbow is on the way. We should not expect things to be completely in place and concrete, but it is the beginning of that. The energetic changes from mid-July took place at the *deepest* levels. Manifestation of those changes in our lives will take a good bit of time.

As I mentioned on Friday, this is an especially strong time for communication with Mother Earth. Signs and symbols in the form of nature will abound.

Friday, September 7, 2012

Lots of things are happening today:

- it is a good day to renew bonds with people (especially old friends)
- people of like mind will naturally come together and unify for shared purposes
- anyone who is only comfortable in the past and not changing with the cycle will find the energy difficult
- curiosity will lead to something important for the future
- confrontations and clashes between people who are coming from totally different places (light or dark) are indicated through Saturday (this started yesterday - I had a major confrontation with an individual who masks as a kind person; this had been building for two months)
- one person's bad energy has too much potential to affect many (spread like an epidemic); on the positive side, one person's good energy does the same
- inspired realizations will bring a sense of release and relief

But most importantly today, spend some time outside to connect with our higher power (Sophia) and pay attention to what you see. Signs and symbols from nature will be more prominent than usual today and tomorrow. Today and tomorrow are *visual* days and a special ones for Sophia (for more information you can listen to John Lash's audio (NB 22) [here](#)). Find beauty. It will help with any difficulties that emerge.

Thursday, September 6, 2012

I have been writing daily energetic reports for many years. I am no stranger to the borderlands of light and dark, and on a daily basis (in my day job and with my Oracle Report work) I endeavor to bring light into the dark.

In all of these years, I have never seen the conditions that we have been under since the middle of July. If you have been following these reports since then, you know that we hit a hinge point at that time and things began to dramatically change. Since the middle of August (with the New Moon) we have been going along not knowing what was going on. We have been floating through the days, watching and waiting for things to come back into shape.

This has been very unnerving and it has left us feeling somewhat "displaced." The saving grace has been 1) knowledge that things were going to change and be in flux and 2) knowledge that grounding ourselves with the planet (Sophia) would keep us sane while others came unhinged. People have come undone, no doubt about it. Everyone has to some degree or another. But there is a purpose to this: correction. We have been energetically dismantled in order to be reshaped into something different *and something better*.

I have tried to relate this message since July. If you remember, prior to the "turning point" in mid-July, we worked on creating a space for something new to enter. I did not

capture the full essence of what was happening then, although I do think it helped to prepare us as much as possible. What we created was a connection with our Source (Sophia), which was an opening for *her* to enter. She did and she put things in their proper order. The configuration of our energetic fields was changed. When we change on the inside, our outside world changes - but it takes time for this to happen. That's what's been going on since July. The "reconfiguration" was so deep and so thorough that it is taking at least this long for things to come back together in their new form. It will take through the Third Quarter Moon phase of this month (around September 12), but it may take longer. I do not know yet.

Today's report serves only to clarify what has been happening. I don't have much else to say, other than even though it has been difficult, it will be better. This much I know for sure and I hope that it brings you some sense of comfort if you are struggling (as many who have written me are). If you are doing pretty well, well then lend a hand to someone in need. (Note: Today the Moon will make the last conjunction with the Black Moon while it is in Taurus. This will press to the surface all of the issues that I discussed in this report, so be aware that this is happening.)

Wednesday, September 5, 2012

Today involves a certain level of distortion in matters. There is a broad range to this, so you may experience it in a small way or in a bigger way. Some will present an image or attitude that is superficial or in some way not honest, so don't automatically take things at face value.

Uranus and the astrological body known as Pallas Athena meet up in the sky today. Interestingly, Venus, which spends its last full day in Cancer today, is located at the degree known as "a Greek muse weighing newborn twins in golden scales." So there is a lot of Greek goddess energy today and what it is saying is that new situations are being divinely directed and created. (Remember that this month is the month where things take a different form.)

It also says that if you are facing some kind of choice or decision, ask yourself if the choices are really the same thing. Do the alternatives actually lead to the same outcome? This energy causes us to make comparisons with all types of things, but what we don't tend to see are the similarities. If you need to do something important, it's better to wait until things become clearer because of the distortions that are present. Keep this in mind if something is stressing or pressing you.

Tuesday, September 4, 2012

Wise owls are called upon today to bring balance and equilibrium to situations. Things get out of control today and those who are able to keep their wits by understanding that we are in the last years of the Kali Yuga- the time of balance and enlightenment - will be able to keep things on track today.

So you have a mission. Nothing special is required other than being yourself and using your energy to sway things when they turn negative. Most likely it will be important to bridge the gap or go against the status quo to bring in new and innovative elements. Wise owls are nothing if not charming, and this is what saves the day today.

The Black Moon is in the last degree of Taurus. It will move into Gemini on the night of September 11th. Until then, fears about safety and security are dominant. The Black Moon is traveling alongside the South Node right now, meaning it is bringing up things from the past (past lives even).

Situations that are happening now are hold-overs from the distant past that are trying to come to resolution. It is important not to force things with this energy. It needs to resolve itself without impetus from us. (Today's picture is from the auroras over the Yukon produced by the CME that is in effect. Photo by J. Tucker from spaceweather.com.)

Monday, September 3, 2012

Today is the last day of the Full Blue Moon phase. If you recall, Blue Moons take emotions to a whole new extreme. In addition, we are in the process of a strong solar magnetic storm from a coronal mass eruption (CME) from last Friday. So events that took place on Friday are re-experienced today as the wave of that energy fully impacts us.

Today centers on commitment. Some are not quite ready to give themselves fully to a situation, but they really have no choice. If they don't go along willingly, they will be pulled along. It's time to take the plunge with something. In the process of all of this, true motives, intentions, and identities come to light on this last day of the Full Blue Moon.

Understand that this theme is not relegated strictly to commitments within relationships. This involves commitments to many types of things. It's about people/us proving themselves/ourselves without excuses or pretense and breaking down walls that keep them/us from relating on deeper levels. All of this would be entirely manageable if the position of Venus today wasn't such that brings heightened potential for arguments and feeling completely out of control. And the CME definitely amps things up.

To assuage this, remember that things are in the process of re-forming. This means that final forms are not set so there is no need to think the story ends today. It doesn't. The best thing to do is take the stance of witness and watch what happens as if you were watching an artist at work. The goddess embodied as the planet is the artist in control of this. The more we give over control, the easier this will be.

Saturday, September 1 - Sunday, September 2, 2012

Saturday's energy involves dualities which can cause confusion and foggy vision. We see the parts of things, but not the entire picture. If we over think things, the two hemispheres of our brains will go into a loop that can drive us crazy. We will naturally see two sides of situations, but we need to look beyond this and into the light.

On Sunday, the tendency is to live up to the expectations of others. It is important to abide by your own spirit with this. We must reflect the path that our Source is projecting for us - not the path that others are projecting for us. If you remember, on August 23 I discussed Mars' entry into Scorpio: *this is going to reform/refine our level of personal power. Scorpio is the energy of transformation! But since its ruler, Pluto, is the ruler of the Underworld, the transformation will come from a deep level and there may be other things hidden deep below that come up with it. This factor is what brings in the feelings of anxiety and fear. The hard part is standing by (letting it be) while the transformation occurs. Remember, everything is changing form now - everything - but it is leading to something better. By the time Mars enters Sagittarius on October 8, we will be much stronger individuals - physically, mentally, and spiritually. It's a spiral sort of process.*

This is the real thing that is happening with this weekend's energy. It serves to strengthen us. This outcome is good for our everyday lives, but more importantly, it makes our connection with Gaia/Sophia stronger. We come into closer range with her vision, making direct communication faster and easier. This is a great gift.

In the Northern Hemisphere, this weekend is the traditional end of summer. In the Southern Hemisphere, it is the traditional end of winter. Both are causes for celebration, but Mars in Scorpio and the proximity of the Earth and the Sun to Chiron make it difficult to be light and carefree. It's heavy energy. Roll with it, knowing that the "down" times are serving the purpose of strength. Some will go deeply into the Underworld with this energy and that's ok because all journeys to the Underworld end in the hero returning with a reward.

Friday, August 31, 2012

Today is the Blue Moon (the second Full Moon of the month). Blue Moons cause emotions to run full spectrum, vacillating from one extreme to the other. They also cause us to have the utmost clarity into situations. But we can't forget that Full Moons are due to the placement of the Sun and Earth, and since the Earth is conjunct Chiron (and opposing the Sun), our emotional responses and the clarity that is being bestowed is doing two things: wounding and healing.

Stay in the present moment today. The clarity is bringing foresight, but we need to focus on the here and now because too much projection into the future is going to get us off track. Don't be tempted to chase something. Remember that things are still in the process of re-forming; nothing is set in stone. (Photo taken this morning by J. Chumack, Dayton, Ohio, posted on spaceweather.com.)

Tuesday, August 28, 2012

Most days I discuss how we can be of service to others and to the planet, but today is about how we are of service to ourselves. There is a tendency for people to dominate others, and we want to counter this by focusing only on what we need to do.

What do *you* choose today? Don't wait around for someone else to give their acceptance or approval. Stand up and stand out for whatever you want. This is an important part of the re-formation that is taking place this month because it is where we put our own desire or "stamp" on the process.

Light a candle and make some sort of statement about your intentions. If you aren't someone who is good at putting yourself into the equation (meaning you tend to put others before yourself) you are going to need to put that aside today. The only ways that will work today are ways where we are taking care of ourselves.

Monday, August 27, 2012

Today is interesting because we are able to see things we haven't seen before. The keyword for today is *vision* (symbolized by the hawk). There's the familiar - things we've seen and understood before - and there are new things that that we see and understand because we have a wider perspective or lens. This is a result of the big upgrade to our personal energetic fields that happened last month and the re-forming of situations into something new that is happening this month. The ability to directly communicate with our higher Source has been strongly amplified. This "alignment" with the mind of the planet is a great blessing. It enables us to see things we didn't see before. When I write "see" I mean literally "see" with our eyes and "see" meaning to understand or being enlightened to. Aha moments are *insightful*.

Today, attention/energy will go directly for what is *beautiful* - beautiful ideas, beautiful hearts, beautiful dedication, beautiful acts of kindness, beautiful creations, beautiful words, beautiful souls, etc. At some point today, we will have the choice to do something the same way or a little bit differently now that we see things from a wider point of view.

Saturday, August 25 - Sunday, August 26, 2012

This weekend's energy is like walking through the mists of Avalon. There is a predominance of mutable and watery astrological energy, which heightens intuition and creativity, as well as strengthening links with the spirit realm. It is wonderfully calming if you are one who goes with the flow, but if you are trying to structure or control things, it will cause emotional difficulties.

The best bet is to be on a mental vacation this weekend because the energy favors escapism. Be careful of overindulging in anything (especially alcohol) because it is easy

to get lost. **This weekend's energy is highly emotional.** Feelings will run the gamut and can spill out like water. But as we span the emotional spectrum, the spectrum of the colors of the rainbow are forming. The planet is using this energy to reform and correct things (situations in our lives).

Last month was the Turning Point and this month is The Reformation. We are witnessing a great master painting her masterpiece. The keyword is "painting" - as a verb, meaning that it is in process. It can be unsettling when we want things settled. But we want the best possible outcome so we must float along while it's happening. Resistance is futile this weekend, so continue to let go and let Gaia and don't force anything.

Friday, August 24, 2012

Everything that I wrote yesterday is still in effect, so you may want to go to the Archives and re-read the report. There is a major addition today, however. Our two guardian angels are protecting, guiding, and directing us. Those two guardian angels are the Earth and the Sun and this photograph of the auroras last night by A. Spencer in Iceland (reposted from spaceweather.com) is a graphic demonstration of this. Solar wind streams and the atmosphere of Earth combine to paint the auroras. Today, Sophia and the Sun (who are a team) intervene in the experiment (us) and will soften the energy.

Nothing should be rushed today. "Ways" are going to be shown to us. Be on the lookout for things in two's, particularly animals, birds, and insects. This is how the planet will make herself known and remind us that we are under her care and protection. One thing I can't say often enough this month: *everything* is changing form. This makes it almost impossible to grasp and understand what is happening (because things are still in the process of metamorphosis/transformation).

The only thing we can do is follow along and hold the vision that what is really happening is we are changing. (Actually, we already changed last month with the "upgrade" to our energetic fields. Now our bodies and our material world have to catch up. We've already become what we were changed into - we just haven't figured it out yet/adjusted to it/accepted it.) There's no going back. Some of us are handling this better than others of us. But what's here now/ahead is better, merely by the fact that the upgrade made it easier for us to communicate and consciously participate with the planet in her vision and correction - but also by proxy in our everyday lives.

Walk around today with the comfort of knowing that we are protected by our two guardians. And it is always good to give thanks.

Thursday, August 23, 2012

Today's energy requires skillful maneuvering by wise old owls. Mars will enter Scorpio and our bodies may interpret the shift through feelings of anxiety or heightened fears.

Scorpio is ruled by Pluto and the combination of Mars and Pluto has the potential to get pretty ugly; therefore we energetically register the shift from harmonious Libra to domineering Scorpio.

This doesn't mean Mars' transit through Scorpio is going to be a negative experience. As I mentioned yesterday, this is going to reform/refine our level of personal power. Scorpio is the energy of transformation! But since its ruler, Pluto, is the ruler of the Underworld, the transformation will come from a deep level and there may be other things hidden deep below that come up with it. This factor is what brings in the feelings of anxiety and fear.

The hard part is standing by (letting it be) while the transformation occurs. Remember, everything is changing from now - everything - but it is leading to something better. By the time Mars enters Sagittarius on October 8, we will be much stronger individuals - physically, mentally, and spiritually. It's a spiral sort of process. People are going to respond to this shift of Mars by attaching to the aggressive, war-like aspect of the energy and this is often felt most strongly the day a planet changes signs. So this is where wise owls use wisdom to witness but not react. The Sun has moved into Virgo, opposing Neptune, making the next couple of days *highly* spiritual.

This is the time when you want to turn on your conversation with our Source, the living planet. To facilitate this, let go and let Gaia (Sophia). Mars in Scorpio brings in a lot of control issues, but as we engage more fully with the planet, we come to realize that we are not in control at all. We seek only to align with the vision of the planet and assist in her fulfillment of that vision. In this way the pressure is off. We follow along in service to a higher order. There's a lot happening today. When too many people around becomes too much, seek some solitude; but when too much isolation becomes heavy, seek out your Source. Wise owls know this happens outdoors.

Wednesday, August 22, 2012

Today's energy asks us to see the true features - the reality - of situations. Today is the last day that Mars will be in the sign of Libra. While Mars has been in Libra, we've been concerned with finding and bringing balance to how we use our energy.

As Mars moves into Scorpio, we are going to change the way we use our personal *power*. Remember that this month things are changing form to suit the energetic changes to our bodies that took place last month with the shifting points. The outcome of the reformation is for the better - like the rainbow after the storm. There's another theme at work here and it is the idea of *bounty*. The photograph above was taken last night by S. Ahmad in Malaysia (posted on the spaceweather gallery). What you cannot see in this picture (because the box automatically crops it) is the triple conjunction of Mars, Saturn, and the brightest star in the Virgo constellation - Spica. You can see the full photograph [here](#). Spica has a special association with the Goddess (and the form of Mother Mary) and with abundance and fertility. This conjunction of Mars, Saturn, and

Spica is embracing us and whispering to us to let things be while they change their forms.

Everything must change from now. You might get off track of "let it be" if you over-indulge in ANYTHING today (food, drink, vanity, negativity, fear, self-importance, self-pity...). There is a fast remedy for this however: the goddess Sophia. She is ready and waiting for us to stop in mid-track and surrender the need to act - to let it be. After all, there needs to be time for the rainbow to form. (Note: Many thanks to the Oracle Report Facebook community for their good wishes yesterday.)

Tuesday, August 21, 2012

Today is the day of the brave heart. All of the aspects in place today make it an ideal day for communicating and sharing ideas, thoughts, and feelings. Is there a message you want to send or something you want others to understand? What do you want to share or open?

Along with this, however, today carries a feeling of exposure or vulnerability, particularly if we think we have been too trusting with something/someone. We are wearing our hearts on our sleeves and we can't hide it. The Sun has two more days in Leo, the sign that rules the heart. What do you need to be brave about? The energy is supporting us in this.

Monday, August 20, 2012

Something is going to form (re-form) or come together today. To facilitate this, strength of will and character is needed. We tend to want to feel in control of ourselves and our environment, and this mix of energy is what will alchemize something for useable reality.

A degree of flexibility is required to keep the form malleable, as is an openness or willingness to extend ourselves to others. Some people will respond to this energy through aggression or being overbearing or feeling that they are better than others. There is an element of competition to this that should not be acted upon. Everyone's creations are unique.

For those who are still coming out of the dark, the energy is trying to help you let go of the situation. Don't persist with problems that have been solved.

Saturday, August 18 - Sunday, August 19, 2012

This weekend, after a very long wait, the time has finally come for new beginnings. This is especially true if something has been sacrificed or removed from your life over the last month. Light is returning and the movement is forward, but some may have a hard time letting go. This is ok because some people have been so deeply in the dark that more time for transition is needed. It may be more gradual for some than others, but

regardless it is forward movement. New ideas, new perspectives, and new realizations are emerging. There is a strong element of self-care that goes along with all of this.

Sunday's energy is much faster and mental that it may make your head spin or give you a headache. It may generate some degree of confusion. We need to relax and gain a little more perspective until things settle out. Our energy can easily become scattered and we can become overwhelmed or immobilized. Sunday is not a good day to make big decisions because truth is hard to make out amongst all of the information. We need to find simplicity within Sunday's energy. But in the midst of Sunday's energy, remember that this month is like the rainbow after a strong storm and the colors are developing.

Friday, August 17, 2012

The New Moon enters at 11:54 am EDT/ 3:54 pm UTC today and the shift in energy will be palpable. We are wonderfully blessed with the relief that this will bring. The Sabian symbol for the degree of the New Moon is "after a heavy storm, a rainbow." "A heavy storm" pretty much sums up that last month and the turning point/breaking point theme. A release from the stress and intensity we've felt is on its way this month. The light of the spectrum of the rainbow returns to infuse our spirits. Darkness - in the form of people, places, things, thoughts, mindsets - will abate if we are willing to let it. We've been clearly shown what is no longer in resonance with us and now it is time to heal from those things.

We will be re-formed, re-done, re-arranged and we will look very different by the next New Moon. (Note: Our Source [Sophia] uses the power of *beauty* this month and the color of choice is red so be on the lookout for this.)

Thursday, August 16, 2012

Today's energy is more complex than one would hope for the last day of a Balsamic phase (New Moon starts tomorrow). This is going to require us to be proficient at shape-shifting, like a butterfly. The day will evolve in stages for us. There's a wild and unpredictable quality also, as Venus squares Uranus. Here are the things that are happening, any of which you may experience today:

- You may feel like you still have a little ways to go on an already arduous journey. The key to this is endurance. Self-sufficiency and mental self-control are needed. Rely on yourself, not others in situations that prove taxing. Try to extend your resources (in other words, don't get too emotional about any one thing; keep some energy in reserve and pace yourself).
- If faced with a choice or problem, the best solution is a combination of past and future. Bring the best of past situations forward. You don't have to disregard everything about something just because the end result didn't work out.
- If you struggle with maintaining focus today, follow where your attention is leading you. Something may pique your curiosity or seem mesmerizing/alluring. This situation is happening to widen your perception.

- The most important one: The upcoming month is about re-formation and self-care. Events unfolded last month to change the form, shape, and structure of relationships, situations, and circumstances. Now these things will shape shift into new forms. This is nothing less than the alchemy of Gaia/Sophia. If you are a skilled, shape-shifting wise owl, you will try to attach to the FUN of participating in the shape-shift - watching things transform - instead of attaching to the FEAR of unknown outcomes. We are on a journey where the sights change - a grand voyage. Can you shift with the shift? Can you do so gracefully?

This is the best I can do with today's report. The nature of the energy is changeable, making analysis only semi-accurate, since the final forms are in process. Engage your inner shaman and be the butterfly.

Wednesday, August 15, 2012

Today's energy shows us an imbalance - a place where we may have put something on hold in favor of something else. In addition, the astrological aspects that marked yesterday's energy (Venus opposing Pluto and Mars conjunct Saturn) are still in effect, with control dynamics and obsessiveness in the mix. Although the Sun is relatively quiet, today's energy works heavily on the physical body, so you may be aware of some aches or pains. It is important to take care of your body today; stretch and take a walk if possible. This energy seeks to balance the burden this past month took on our emotional bodies.

As everything changes form around us (the lingering effect of the past month of intense cardinal energy), we need to work on our own forms. Our own structure need strengthening. Don't make the mistake of thinking the physical body is inferior to the mental, emotional, and spiritual bodies. We are grounded to the planet through our physical bodies.

The "upgrade" of the last month affected us on all levels. Today, as we continue through the quiet, dreamy, mystical Balsamic phase, we are focused on shifting forms.

Tuesday, August 14, 2012

Today's energy brings in 1) the dynamics of control in all its forms, and 2) the tendency toward obsession. Some people will demonstrate their *perceived* personal mastery in an attempt to control situations. People who try to show off, impress, or dominate are going to fall head first (but not necessarily today).

Wise owls that follow these reports have no interest in the need to control. The only thing we want to master is our alignment with the Divine Will of the goddess Sophia. In this way, our lives are no longer our own. We surrender to the magic of the goddess' dreaming. The power and control plays that are enacted today will only drive us off our mission this Balsamic Moon phase if we become mired in them.

Right now we are supposed to be releasing the past and what has changed for us. It is a time of quiet acceptance. It is a time to communicate with the planet herself. Remember that the planet is "correcting" not only us but also herself. This may help as we strive toward acceptance today. Walk with humility, keep your intentions pure, and be aware that new structures are forming around you. This is needed to counter the predominant negative effects that are present today.

It is our job to maintain the integrity, beauty, and spiritual softness of this most blessed Balsamic Moon phase. We are seven thousand strong and our efforts are meaningful.

Monday, August 13, 2012

Today begins the Balsamic Moon phase that will be like none before it. As I discussed over the weekend, Balsamic Moon phase is the time when the physical world and the world of Spirit (the Divine Mind) are closest in communication. It is time to be quiet and go within to seek what you need, especially if you need guidance or direction because guidance and direction are the theme for the day. We are working on strengthening the lines of communication between us and the divine being embodied as the planet. There aren't a whole lot of people who understand who she is and what she is doing (fulfilling her vision for humanity) so when someone who "gets it" engages in dialog with her, she takes notice. Again, it is a resonance thing. When you are resonating with her and her purpose, communication is easier. As the communication becomes stronger and clearer, you'll notice that she responds via signs of nature, particularly white animals and various animals with wings (birds, etc.).

The Moon has moved into Cancer for the second time this month. This makes for an emotional day, with fears about how well we are supported (physically, financially, emotionally, and all other types of support). There is a tendency to feel expendable. If you feel this way it is important to devote some energy toward feeling more secure. It usually just means putting in a little effort. Also, masks will be taken off today and we will need to handle what we see. Keep in mind that the resonance factor (drawing things that are alike and separating from things that are unlike) is still very strongly at play.

Saturday, August 11 - Sunday, August 12, 2012

We remain in the Third Quarter phase of the Sun, Moon, and Earth throughout the weekend. Third Quarter phases are actually the last phase of the energy that was "seeded" or present back during the New Moon phase, the New Moon in Cancer on July 19th - the month of the massive cardinal energy that turned things in other directions. Third Quarter Moon phases are configured for *reassessing*. They give us the chance to see what we need to do differently. We see that the form of some things must change. This can be a wondrous thing and it can be a sad thing, depending on the emotions attached to what has changed. This is all about resonance. It's electro-magnetic. If you are reading this site, you can't deny that a wave of change swept through the collective over the past month of turning points! We watched it and felt it.

This was a wave generated by the location of the Earth in the sky (and the angles it was making to the planets) and the power of the Sun. So now we are able to understand the resonance factor in all that has transpired this month. We are beginning to see where things truly belong in our lives. Saturday is shamanic energy *par excellence*.

Sunday's energy is rapid and buzzy and will really engage the brain's processes. (Remember that the brain is a receiver/transmitter.) The Universe is going to engage minds on Sunday, so we want to "ground" that by being outside and conscious of the natural world. As this is being written, the yellow bird that was on yesterday's photo just showed up. I don't even recall seeing that bird in these parts before. True story. Here's a look ahead at where this is going: Monday begins the Balsamic phase. This is the phase that prepares the way for the new energy of the Sun, Moon, and Earth. It is a spiritual time - a time when we are quieter and receptive. We easily tune in to the mind of Gaia (and the minds of the Galactic Center since they are now in communication). The Moon will pass through the end of Gemini and oppose the Galactic Center on Sunday, August 12 around 9:00 pm EDT/ Monday, August 13th at 1:00 am UTC, opening things up full throttle. This receptive time will continue with a big upgrade on Wednesday, and will then filter into the New Moon on Friday.

Friday, August 10, 2012

Today brings the potential to be unanchored or untethered or unleashed from things. This may bring feelings of discomfort or sweet relief.

If you experience the discomfort end, remember that a correction is underway to bring things into closer alignment with a grander plan and that we are never unanchored from our Spiritual Source, Gaia-Sophia.

If you experience the relief end, you are ready to embark on the next phase of your life, which will bring things that are completely unforeseen right now. If you are in the middle part of the spectrum, experiencing neither emotion, stay close to your path and enjoy the feeling of equilibrium.

Every day is a day to find and enjoy simple pleasures and treasures, but today this is especially true. It's the little things that matter.

Thursday, August 9, 2012

Today is an *alchemical* day, meaning that things will mix together to turn into a higher form. Our energetic fields or "frequencies" are the main product of this transformation, but when we change energetically, our lives follow suit. We find ourselves in a new energetic place - we've hinged from our old position into a new one. This has been quite difficult for many. Andrew F, who moderates the Oracle Report Facebook community, sent me a question from a member of the group wondering why communication with someone dear to her still seemed under the influence of Mercury retrograde. My response was that the issue isn't communication. The issue is that the Turning Point

changed energetic frequencies and people have gone out of resonance with each other. They no longer "synch up." You can think of this as if people are now in different realities and no amount of communication is going to bridge the gap because this is an *energetic* change and there are universal laws in play. But there is a second side to this. The universe does not withdraw us from certain things without drawing us toward other things - better things. Also, this does not preclude people making the "jump in frequency" at some point in the future and synching up again, but reality must be accepted for what it is now.

We are participating with the living planet to complete the vision she held for humanity eons ago. This involves periodic "upgrades" to the experiment - one of which we just experienced. If you are following this site, you are consciously engaged in this process. You've made a heart connection with the goddess. Being on the front lines - the first wave - of such a project, means you are a groundbreaker, a trailblazer, and this is different. It isn't so much that it is hard work, it is more like surrendering to the truth. The more we give in to and *trust* the process, the stronger our connection becomes with Sophia and the more active we become in her plan.

Today, embrace the wonder that comes from new discovery from our new vantage point in the experiment. Understand that an alchemical change is taking place to put us in position to be of greater service. (The frequency or mindset that we hold and the things that result from that state of being are how we are of service.)

Wednesday, August 8, 2012

Today it is important to spend some time with people of like-mind. New people you meet may turn out to be more like-minded than you know. This is because the principle of "like attracts like" is strongly in effect.

Whereas the turning point shifted us away from situations that were no longer in our highest and best interests (i.e., the ultimate vision that Mother Earth held for her creation), this energy is bringing us into resonance or closer contact with people, places, and things that are "correct" for us. The vital powers of the Earth are rising up. In kind, we are uplifted.

Today is a day to stand tall and not be dissuaded or blocked in your forward movement.

Tuesday, August 7, 2012

Energetically, the effects of Mercury retrograde will begin to wane as Mercury stations direct today (sources disagree about the exact time that it moves direct, but today is the final energy). Hiccups with telecommunications are still possible. The shift in energy is also due to Venus entering Cancer, which will help calm things down. The Sun is in the middle of Leo, located at the degree known as "brilliant sunshine just after a storm."

Today, emotional equilibrium and the ability to effectively communicate begin to return. The air is clearing and things that have been blocking or clogging up situations will begin to move off. Plasma from the solar magnetic filament that was released on Saturday reaches us today (although we feel the effects the minute it is released from the Sun - today is when the wave directly hits Earth).

Another magnetic filament has been suspended above the surface of the Sun for days. When it collapses, it will release another wave of plasma. These filaments are *magnetic*. I believe what is happening is that the Sun and Earth are conspiring to magnetically attract whatever is attractive now that the turning point - the shift point, hinge point, breaking point - has ended. "Like attracts like" is strongly in effect and will increase when the other filament releases. So the thing to do is watch how all of this magnetism pulls you toward things that are now in your newly-upgraded field of resonance. There are remnants of fear that are lingering from all that has happened over the last several weeks, but this needs to be set aside. Remember the space that we cleared inside ourselves in preparation for the turning point? That space will now begin to be filled.

Monday, August 6, 2012

Today is the last day of Mercury's retrograde. It will station direct at 2:07 am EDT (6:07 am UTC) tomorrow. This has been an especially difficult Mercury retrograde, coming during the Turning Point when things changed for everyone. It has made communication very difficult and has amplified the anger that Mars, Pluto, and Uranus have caused to swell.

Today, in order to avoid frustration and setting ourselves up for distress, be aware that there isn't much we are going to be able to do about things. We are immobilized with neither mental or physical control. It's also a challenge between closing off areas of life or overplaying them. This will all pass tomorrow, but resisting it today will only make things more difficult. Emotional reactions are going to be hard to contain, and people will become fired up very easily. But don't suppress your emotions either, because this will have health consequences. We can feel our emotions without acting them out.

If you are struggling, as many who are writing to me right now are, and the pain is too much to bear, go outside and give it to our higher power. The Earth is what is causing this recalibration to our energetic fields (our DNA, our frequency - however you want to put it), and she knows what it is like for us. It's a process that must happen, so surrender to it today as much as possible. Don't make final decisions today.

Tomorrow's energy will be much different and will offer a fresh perspective.

Friday, August 3 - Sunday, August 5, 2012

There isn't anything more I can write about this weekend's post that I didn't write about on Friday; however, you may find that your ideas about yesterday's post evolve. In other words, what you read yesterday may "read" differently to you on Saturday and Sunday.

The lucky thing is the energy is still in effect and will be throughout the weekend. This is pure energy to *create*. This doesn't just mean artistic things, it means *manifesting things in life*. Who wouldn't want more time to do that?

Post from Friday, August 3, 2012:

Venus moves into opposition with the Galactic Center, the hub of creativity, today. Anytime a planet moves into this position it is amplified to maximum effect. This means that issues around the themes of Venus will dominate today: love, beauty, security, sexuality, needs, femininity, etc. But there are other things at play also, including gossip, selfishness, superficiality and sabotage of relationships. There is no need to pretend today; things just need to be what they are. The *appearance* of people, places, and things is not what is important. Today there is no guarantee of success with anything, but it is important to make an effort if we have any chance at success at getting what we want. Venus always brings up what we want, so don't disregard what you are drawn toward. We remain in the energy of the Full phase of the Sun, Moon, and Earth, and are continuing to deeply reflecting on things. If you want something badly enough, you will do something, however small, to get it. In addition to the Venus-Galactic Center aspect, the Moon will conjunct Neptune (both in Pisces), making this not only a highly spiritual day, but a highly creative one as well. Come from your heart in whatever you do - don't be lead astray.

Thursday, August 2, 2012

Mercury retrograde is wreaking havoc on telecommunications and my ability to post this report! This is my second attempt. Nevertheless, we persevere. In all my years of monitoring the Sun, I've never seen it do what it did on the last hit of the Turning Point (July 30/31): it released 15 minor solar flares within 18 hours. As I discussed then, the energy pounded us in long-standing, sustained waves (the imprinting). I am only mentioning this as corroboration that the Sun is engaged in what is happening. But the Turning Point has passed and today we continue to feel the relief.

I am painting a mental picture of today's energy because I could not find a photograph to capture it fully. Today's picture should be a swing suspended from an ancient oak tree. Most of the day, the swing is still. The energy is internal, not external, and indicative of the deep process of reflection that is underway. We are still and sturdy along with the oak tree. But sometime today it is important to swing with the joyous abandon that we experienced as children on a summer day - carefree, at One with the Sun, stabilized by the sturdy oak, and immersed in the feeling of the endless summer vacation. Remember that? We had a unique reliance on the stability of the ground beneath us. We felt rooted.

This is what we re-engage today as we undertake reflection (alongside the Full Phase of the Sun, Moon, and Earth) of where we are now and what has changed for us. Don't worry today. Just reflect.

Wednesday, August 1, 2012

Today's Full Moon brings relief from the last four weeks, which I've labeled the Turning Point, as most of you know. The shift is over now. Many people have emailed me about what this time brought them and it has ranged from things that are "good" to things that appear "bad" on the surface: new jobs, new insights, new outlooks/frames of mind, new endeavors to new heartbreaks, new long nights of the soul, new pain. But *everything* had a purpose.

Something needed to be revealed to each of us. If the shift has been a struggle for you (which it has for most) and you experienced a loss, it is now time to begin letting go of that situation. It's time to recognize that the problem has been solved. If the shift was more joyous for you, enjoy the feeling of refreshment. It's time for us to quietly reflect and adjust to the changes, Take in all that the Full Moon is illuminating for you.

Tuesday, July 31, 2012

If you missed yesterday's report or if you read it early in the day, you may want to go back and re-read it; the last hinge of this month's turning point was the strongest of all of them. So what has changed for you? Do you find yourself, surprisingly, at a point you least expected four weeks ago? Today's energy is delicate, like the flower pictured above, and it asks us to take proper care of things. It asks us to tread lightly.

This is a counter to the ugliness that was exhibited yesterday, which was destructive and long-reaching. I wanted to find the most beautiful picture I could to remind us to be gentle today. Your mission today, should you choose to accept it, is to find the most beautiful thing you can. Look for it all day long. Look for something as beautiful as the last and do it all day. We must re-connect with love today and the way to do that is to be with the beauty of our mother planet through her creations (the animals, trees, birds, flowers, plants, sky...).

A coronal mass ejection from Saturday's M-class flare glances Earth today, but only after it completely blows off Mercury's atmosphere. With Mercury retrograde, this means we must be very careful with our words. The CME is slow moving, so it delivers the Sun's energy as a long, sustained force. This will feel much different than the rapid-fire CMEs we have had lately. In other words, the changes we have experienced (inner change, outer change, changes in circumstances) will be pressed deep.

I struggle to properly explain this. It is like the turning point turned us into warm wax and a seal is being pressed into us and held there to make a deep imprint. So we are faced today with remaining gentle while this is happening. Blow gently in the wind.

Monday, July 30, 2012

Most often I discuss the need to "ground" ourselves firmly with the planet, but today we need to take to the air - the atmosphere of the planet. This is because the ground is rocky and the energy of the last "Turning Point" is jarring, not smooth. This energy will bring out the worst in some and they will act ugly.

Power issues and manipulateness are enhanced. Some will act like spoiled children. It's a tidal wave of emotion that can leave us emotionally swamped. The key word here is *power* and all of its derivatives- powerful, powerless, super-powers, etc. Today we are going to choose to be the hero/heroine or wise old owl with "super-powers." Because it is the last hinge point, things (our mindsets, needs, understanding, situations) will continue to change. It's like this month's final upgrade to our energetic fields. We need to engage the super-power of wisdom so that we can acknowledge the changes and not fall victim to the trap of finding only dissatisfaction. We need to engage the super-power of extreme flexibility so that we can adjust to the changes. We will need to engage the super-power of flight so that we can rise above the emotional tidal wave. We will need to engage the super-power of vision to see that we are indeed headed in the right direction. We will need to engage the super-power of telepathy and place our trust in the Divine Goddess of the Earth.

Today's energy is destructive, and it may surprise us by taking down something we thought was solid, but the story doesn't end today. Reconstruction will begin tomorrow. Changes and adjustments need to be made and this is the purpose of today's energy. We are going to sail high above it.

Saturday, July 28 - Sunday, July 29, 2012

The Sun catches up with Mercury, which is retrograde, this weekend, causing difficulties with interpersonal communications, telecommunications, travel, and electronic devices. In addition to "ruling" communications, Mercury is mental energy and its conjunction with the Sun has us looking at the big picture for ourselves. The trouble with this is we have one more hinge of the Turning Point coming up on Monday, so it really is too early to come to conclusions about our big pictures. While it will be nearly impossible to completely suspend mental chatter and analysis of where we are and where we are going (the Turning Point energy is changing our perspectives, perception, and directions), there isn't any point in obsessing over anything. We want the big picture but we won't have it until after Monday.

Things that happen this weekend have the potential to go deep and go too far. Don't let it get that way. This is a set-up for the Moon making the conjunction with Pluto on Monday - the final hit of the cardinal energy that has dominated this month. Stay in the present and attach to the lofty, supernatural energy of the Moon transiting Sagittarius. Learn something. Follow your heart's desire. The weekend's energy can take us into the muck or into the clouds. Our choice. Take a break and find the simple pleasures of life. Otherwise, if you get in a hurry, Mercury is going to kick in and wreak havoc until you slow down again.

Friday, July 27, 2012

Yesterday's energy of facing choices continues today. The choices involve the established versus the innovative. The world at large is undergoing a process of correction, where outworn structures and systems based on restriction are toppling, and fresher, more expansive structures are replacing them. This is happening to each of us, too! The "Turning Point" that I've been talking about all month is a major part of this. But the interesting thing is that the best elements of the old structures are being carried through into the new structures. So we are not re-inventing things (and ourselves) totally from scratch. We do have foundations. If you are struggling with your emotions today, release the pressure you are putting on yourself and give it over the planet to recycle into energy that serves your highest and best. Remember that we have a wide open line of communication with Earth through tomorrow, July 28, at 10:30 am EDT.

Speaking of speaking with the planet, did you find it harder than you thought it would be? This is normal and it is because the line is so strong. You felt the enormity of her being. When the focus of a divine being such as her is tuned to you, it can be quite intimidating. Just remember that you are her creation. Each of us is part of a grand vision of art that she created to wake up and join her in the creation - living art that interacts with the artist. So you are not only worthy to be on the line of communication, but she eagerly awaits what you have to say. It works best if you approach her with joyous spontaneity. Reverence is good, but solemnity is a total bore.

Thursday, July 26, 2012

Today may present us with a bit of a choice: do we stand still or take a chance? Because we are still under the energy of the Turning Point (and will be through July 30th), the answer is take a chance. Jump off and leap forward. Dive in to the deep end of the ocean. You know by now that this can take many different forms - on the level of physically manifested "reality," through the spectrum to the level of subtle, energetic "reality." In other words, this can mean a definite decision or action all the way to a shift in your mindset/energetic frequency. Yesterday was a day of non-action. The energy was too unstable to accurately judge things. But today is different. It is a day where action is favored. There is one thing to keep in mind. If you are reacting from a perceived injustice or something that involves fairness or a fair share, tread carefully. Don't let your emotions overtake you. While it may be necessary to right a wrong and change the structure or status quo, it needs to be done sensibly.

It is important to spend some time in meditative communication with Sophia, the divine goddess embodied as the Earth, anytime after 5:30 pm EDT (and by the way, my apologies for always putting times in my time zone - if I converted time, it would engage the part of my brain that I shut down in order to write the reports). The "channel" will be wide open for us to contact her. This channel is a *transmitting* channel, so we are the ones communicating with her. In preparation, give some thought to what you'd like to say to her today. She will be listening (she always listens but sometimes she turns her

focus on this more fully). This is an opportunity to strengthen your own personal communication and partnership with her. It should be done outdoors. The line is open until July 28 at 10:30 am EDT, so if you read this report later, you still have time to take advantage.

Wednesday, July 25, 2012

For emphasis, I am going to keep today's report short and to the point. **Think carefully about the effects before you take action today. Be careful of your choices because each has a price.** A "tubular bridge of magnetism" has formed between two sunspots (pictured above from the Solar Dynamics Observatory and posted on spaceweather.com - the picture is better there). The bridge is vast. Today, wise old owls are going to fly along and not stop. Do not react, just keep moving. We are going to mentally traverse this day's energy and come out on the other side.

Tuesday, July 24, 2012

A coronal mass ejection (CME) was released by the "Turning Point Sunspot - AR 1520" yesterday at a very high speed. Spaceweather reports that CMEs of this velocity happen once every 5-10 years. The sunspot is on the far side of the Sun, so it was not Earth-directed, but contrary to what most scientists teach, we live in an electro-magnetic Universe.

In other words the Universe is electric and electric fields don't operate solely in one direction - they radiate out in fields. So it affects us anyway. Did something dawn on you or come at you from out of the blue yesterday? Did you have a revelation or aha moment? If so, was it related to the shift in your perspective, mindset, or behavior that was initiated on July 17th - the day of the Turning Point? The Moon had moved into the cardinal sign of Libra when this CME was released (cardinal energy is what causes shifts or hinges).

Today, the Moon will conjunct Mars around 2:45 pm EDT, hitting the hinge point for the third time this month. This energy wants us to be released from restrictions or things that bind us. It wants to change something we've been caught up in. It's a good day to get out from under something and turn in a new direction (turning point). Be aware that the conjunction of the Moon and Mars also opposes Uranus and squares Pluto. This means people have the potential to come unhinged, act out, and become aggressive. It's angry energy that bursts forth without warning. Remember that it also causes accidents and unexpected events.

I'm picturing a windy scene because today's energy blows hard. Ride with it and do not try to hold rigidly in place. Be flexible - like a hinge. Sometimes a good wind is exactly what we need to clear the air.

Monday, July 23, 2012

Zebras are pictured today because dualities are strong and can cause strife if we fall into the trap of seeing things only as black or white/ light or dark. The zebra is both black and white. We need to be realistic about whatever crops up today. Things will have a dual nature to them - pros and cons. Don't venture into denial by acknowledging only the good or bad. Look at things in their totality.

Another element to today's energy is that moods and mindsets will spread like an epidemic. So, since our energetic fields are newly recalibrated to a higher frequency, we have great potential to counter bad moods, fears, and overall ugliness. You are powerful. Keep yourself tuned positive and if you feel yourself tipping negative, the "go-to" is nature, as usual. Step outside and take in the beauty of the planet. Your mission today is to stay positive while at the same time recognizing both the light and dark sides of things. In this way we are wise.

Mars is opposing the asteroid Pallas Athena (wisdom) today, so this will help. The duality between light and dark/good and bad will intensify as the day wears on. This is due to the fact that the Moon will hit the energy of the Turning Point tomorrow around 2:45 EDT. It will contact this point one last time on July 30th. More on that tomorrow.

Saturday, July 21 - Sunday, July 22, 2012

As the Sun leaves Cancer on Saturday, nostalgia sets in and we tend to view the past as rosier as or better than it was. Life has shifted with the Turning Point this week and there is no going back. But the thing we must remember is that life could be even better than the way we experienced things in the past.

If you are stuck on something and don't want to let go, think about what you are blocking from settling into the space we created for the energy to land. We psych ourselves into thinking things will be harder just because they are different. It's time to turn toward the Sun - toward the Light - because the Sun enters its home sign of Leo on Sunday.

The Sun will enter Leo with a bang - a big wakeup call about something. We are able to see things a different way. The field of possibilities is just waiting for our minds to catch up with our new energy fields.

Friday, July 20, 2012

This picture was taken from the International Space Station of the lights over the southern hemisphere last Saturday. It is quite beautiful, isn't it? This is what the energy of the Turning Point looked like.

Today we are being bathed in protons from a solar storm that is raining down on the planet. It is a day for calming. It will take some time for us to adjust to the recalibration to our personal energy fields (frequencies). The amount of time it takes will be different

for everyone. If the Turning Point was intense or disorienting for you, be kind to yourself today. Slow down and let the relief sink in. Find some quiet time. We can't see it directly, but the picture shows us what is happening to us and exactly what is affecting our personal fields.

Let's consciously join the Earth in the "rain bath" from the Sun today and let the showers gently bathe us.

Thursday, July 19, 2012

Today a struggle between old structures, beliefs and ways of doing things and new structures, beliefs, and ways of doing things are clashing. This is due to the fact that an influx of energy to make corrections and modifications is happening with the astrological effects of the "turning point."

We've been making space for this to enter and settle into our lives, but those who are not open to this or don't want things to change are having difficulty. Or perhaps things are so out of balance that the effects are dramatic. Our friend sunspot AR 1520 unleashed another strong flare today (M-7, bordering on X-class). These volleys from the Sun are adding energy to the astrological aspects in the cardinal signs (see Archives over the last week for more information if you are new to this site).

Today is the last day of the turning point so we will still be moving or hinging in another direction. Mars has moved slightly off direct opposition with Uranus, but we should continue to take special care when driving (and walking - I fell down a flight of stairs yesterday!). The Moon is approaching Mercury, which would normally allow us to begin to understand how the energy of the turning point has changed us (recalibrated our personal energetic field or "vibe") but since Mercury is retrograde, we are still a little fuzzy on this.

Overall, fluidity and flexibility are called for today. The picture of the barn swallow reminds us that we can make rapid and precision turns, changes, and adaptations while the energy continues to hinge. Stay open to the turn.

Wednesday, July 18, 2012

The picture above is what the Turning Point looked like over the skies of California yesterday (photo of the auroras posted on spaceweather.com by D. Obudzin). The sunspot that delivered the X-class flare last week shot off an M.1 flare and CME yesterday. This solar flare took an unusually long time erupt and the energy will reach us on July 20th. The long-duration of the flare means that the wave will last longer when it reaches us.

In other words, the effects/changes that are underway will be long-lasting. Were you surprised about what you turned toward yesterday? Did you think you would turn toward something else? With Uranus, the unexpected often arises. The energy for turning loose, breaking out, and jumping off continues today with an intensification of the Mars-

Uranus opposition. These two will move into exact opposition today. The Moon is approaching the Sun in preparation for the New Moon at 23 minutes past midnight EDT tonight.

The pressure-cooker energy remains in effect and there is a tendency to feel out of control and the need to be in control so the energy is primed for conflict. Eris is going to station retrograde today, meaning she will acquiesce to the opposition with Saturn. They've been in a tug of war (Eris ruling freedom and Saturn ruling restriction) for a few days now. Eris doesn't like to surrender, especially to Saturn, so those who are more free-spirited may feel somewhat defeated today (or lash out at those who aren't "helping"). But we have been preparing ourselves for this three-day turning point for over a week and we've stored resources to move with the energy instead of hitting up against it.

Remember that we are turning on a hinge, not rigidly holding in place. We are moving fluidly with the changes. So today, don't fight. If you feel your personal energy waning, get outside and draw in energy of the natural world. Breathe it in. We should all spend some time outdoors today in order to facilitate the intense recalibration to our electro-magnetic fields. Uranus is pure electricity and it jolts the body when it upgrades it. Stretching and breathing are essential. Remember that we anticipated the changes and created space inside in which they could land. If your life is very out of balance, the landing is rough, but worth it. Sometimes it takes a big jolt to get us on the right track.

The Turning Point will not last forever, so view it as a wonderful opportunity to "get right" and let things fall into place.

Tuesday, July 17, 2012

Welcome to the Turning Point. Contrary to what you might expect me to say on a day with today's astrological aspects (go inside your tree and weather the energy), wise old owls will take flight today. Instead of grounding or sheltering in place, today we will fly from situation to situation as the need develops. We've spend the last week opening up a space for the influx of energy that will recalibrate our personal frequencies toward a closer spiritual connection with the planet. The grounding has already taken place. Now, when something we are around becomes mired in aggression or discomfort, we are going to mentally move on from it. Our consciousness remains firmly connected but we will simply remove ourselves from situations that are not to our liking.

Today opens the three-day period where things are going to turn or shift like a hinge. People will tend to be erratic, unpredictable, and volatile. Aggression will surface in places. Some will come unhinged. Things will come seemingly out of the blue, so we need to be prepared to respond by taking ourselves to a different mental space - one that is slower and surer. This energy is fast. Impulsivity is heightened. Be very aware of your surroundings and take special care when you are driving or working around anything that could injure you. This energy causes accidents. If you are in a city, you'll

notice an increased number of emergency vehicles' sirens. This has already been building and you may have noticed it.

Yesterday I sent a tweet about US naval ships firing on a "mystery" boat in the Persian Gulf, killing one person. This is a prime example of the energy. But it does not bode well for the future in the region. This energy is being used by darker forces to further agendas contrary to the good of humanity. The astrological imprint for war is being made. The Illuminati, pawns of the Archons, are master astrologers and they know when to take advantage of energy like this. We are not fooled.

So, for us, the Turning Point is the shift point. You will begin to feel a change in the energy. But remember what I mentioned a few days ago (see Archives). Changes to the energetic field are subtle. This energy will bring balance to what is out of balance. We can pivot our way out of situations (mindsets, beliefs, habits, insecurities, perceived failures...) and into a new way of thinking and living. The Turning Point is a gift! Give thanks. Find and celebrate the beauty of the world. Seek a new experience of life. Slow down, breathe, and fly through.

(Note for those who are interested in the astrology of the day: The Moon moving into opposition to Pluto and squaring Mars and Uranus is what kicks off the energy of the Turning Point. This happens around 11:30 am EDT. The Sun is square Eris and Saturn, with Eris and Saturn in opposition. There are other aspects in play, but the hard aspects in cardinal signs are dominant.)

Monday, July 16, 2012

Tomorrow's astrological aspects (the "turning point") have been building and we are seeing this reflected in people's behavior and reactions. Surprises, upsets, and dramatic changes are already beginning. People's tolerance for things is reaching a breaking point. The truth of situations is coming to light. Feelings, motives, intentions, and mindsets are being "forced out" so that changes and healing can take place where needed.

A powerful descent of energies was initiated by last week's x-flare, enhancing the "hinging" or "shifting" that is underway. Remember that all of this is happening to correct things in our lives. We've been working for over a week now to make space inside ourselves for this energy to land (ground) and set the fires of our spiritual centers ablaze. Tomorrow's astrological confluence will raise our personal spiritual "frequencies" and deepen our connection with the Earth (the divine being Gaia/Sophia embodied as the Earth). Sophia has been linking up with her Source - the Galactic Center - which links us up with it as well.

All of this is shifting our focus away from the external, material world (the mass illusion we call "the matrix") and toward our internal, spiritual world - which is the only place that keeps us sane during these times so that we are stronger and able to weather our journeys. You may notice yourself pulling back or reining yourself in through the desire to retreat or isolate. If your life is very out of balance (meaning the outer world has taken

on too much power) you will feel this more strongly. The turning point is shifting the scales of balance and the way each of us experiences this balancing (as a subtle movement or a jarring swing) will depend on how much needs to be corrected.

Regardless, it is a good thing. Focus on keeping yourself solidly connected with the ground (Earth) so you will remain stable while things hinge. Spend time outdoors and pay close attention to the natural world for signs. Take time to reflect on what needs to change in your life because this kind of opportunity is rare.

Saturday, July 14 - Sunday, July 15, 2012 - Mercury and Uranus Station Retrograde

As a sent out on Twitter late last night, the effects of the x-flare are in effect and are amplifying not only the building energy toward Tuesday through Thursday, but on Saturday in particular, Uranus stationing retrograde. Uranus rules electricity and combined with the solar flare, it is felt like lightning in the body. It definitely amps up the electromagnetic fields of our bodies. Telltale signs are feelings of anxiety, restlessness, and sleeplessness. You will notice the increase in car accidents and accidents in general under these influences. Take special care when you are driving. Electronics and communications tend to go haywire with either of these retrogrades, but with both, they are sure to give us trouble (and the solar flare is affecting satellites even though this is not being reported).

The Sun makes an exact square to Eris Saturday, which is quite fitting for Bastille Day for French readers. Eris rules freedom and she rails against any type of oppression or restriction. In kind, we won't want to be restricted in any way. As we approach the turning point on Tuesday (which is more accurately labeled the "turning time" because it will take place over three days - Tuesday will have the most impact) we will feel the shift or the turn in energy toward a new direction. Remember this is "cardinal" astrological energy - it turns things like a hinge.

Picture the hinge on a door: if the hinge is firmly bolted down, the hinge works properly and flexibly. We have the ability to go in and out and back and forth. But if the hinge is not securely attached, it falls off. In our terms, if we are firmly grounded to the Earth (Sophia) we will fluidly experience the benefits of turning. To do this, we need to spend time outdoors with our feet on the ground and visualizing space inside ourselves for the energy to ground (grounding the electrical current as it were). Connect with the planet by consciously engaging in bolting yourself down. This will stabilize the effects that are in progress. It is good to know what is happening, isn't it?

Friday, July 13, 2012

This ultraviolet picture of sunspot AR1520 was taken by NASA yesterday and shows the X1.4 class solar flare that was released. It is beautiful to see the Sun from this spectrum of light. When we glimpse the Sun with normal awareness, we see an orange ball of fire, but it looks completely different when we look at it from a different perspective. We

can see that much more is happening. In a sense, here at the Oracle Report, we are viewing life from a different spectrum of light and we are aware that much more is happening. The energy from this solar flare will be quite palpable today. The air is filled with a sense of something pending. We are expecting something and longing for some type of fulfillment. We are like a flower that is turning toward the Sun waiting to be nourished. It is like the pleasurable expectation of a party we want to attend.

Of course, this is the buildup toward Tuesday's massive astrological aspects. We know that this is going to amplify personal energetic frequencies, but we need to keep in mind that the deliverance of this energy will not be pure bliss. Events that it triggers may be difficult to take. The energy will be in place for three days which means it will be present for the New Moon. This makes the *potential* for geophysical changes on Earth much higher than normal. It doesn't mean something catastrophic will happen, but fires, earthquakes, and volcanic eruptions could occur. The Earth is undergoing a turning point just like we are. My intention here is not to dampen the pleasurable expectation of the true nature of this energy (to turn us in a new direction and deepen our spiritual connection) but to balance the expectation with realism. The volcanic explosion could be on the personal scale and occur in your life by taking the form of a surprising event that puts you on a new course.

The bottom line is things that need to change will change. Store up as much of the Sun's energy as you can right now. Include a little time in the Sun. And if the chemtrails are so thick where you are, like they are where I am, rise above them in your mind as if you were flying in an airplane at a high altitude where all you see is light.

Thursday, July 12, 2012

The photographs of the Venus-Jupiter-Pleiades conjunction are just too beautiful to miss. This one was taken from Joshua Tree National Park by Paul Martini and posted on spaceweather.com.

The keyword for today is *drama*. People will be trying to stand out and apart from others. A lot of voices are trying to be heard, but one will take center stage. If this turns out to be you, be careful not to over-play your role. Humility is always best. The buildup towards Tuesday, July 17th's astrological powerhouse of turning points is intensifying. We have today and tomorrow to build up our own energetic reserves for the event.

Uranus will station retrograde on Saturday at 5:49 am EDT and Mercury will station retrograde on Sunday at 10:16 pm EDT. This will mean that Mercury, Chiron, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto will all be retrograde (backwards) and it is like pulling back the sling on a slingshot. The slingshot will be released with the astrological aspects on Tuesday. (The planets will still be retrograde but the pressure build up of all of them will be unleashed.) So we know that an energetic shift will occur, changing lots of things.

Here at the Oracle Report, we are working with this energy by using it to change something about ourselves, our lives, our mindsets, just about anything. We are going

to turn like a hinge and take ourselves into a deeper spiritual connection, which is where the real changes lie. For today, continue the intention to make space for the adjustment.

(Note: The astrological aspects of July 17th will manifest in the world around us. With Mars, Uranus, Pluto, Eris, Saturn, the Moon, and the Sun in aspect, there is no way they would not. People are going to act out, change out, load out, turn out, etc. But remember, we are working on the subtle energetic level - emphasis on subtle. Don't overload this with expectations. Without a doubt, the energy is powerful, but don't set yourself up for disappointment by wanting an instant change in your life. This power is working on your energetic field - the thing that must change first in order for the external, material world to change. Wisdom dictates that we be mindful of the subtleties. Note also today that giant sunspot AR1520 is showing signs of activity. Stay tuned...)

Wednesday, July 11, 2012

The owl is pictured above to remind us of the mission today. Today is a day for reflection and contemplation. It is a day to pull away from the outside world as much as possible and go deep within yourself. If you have a full day of activities, go through the motions, but detach yourself as you do so. Like the owl, we need to go inside our trees. We don't even need to take the stance of witness because outside events are really not that important today. What's important is preparing ourselves for the upcoming shift in energy - the turning point of July 17th.

Turning point is accurate, but it is also a catalytic point, a springboard, a jumping off point. Old structures, ways of doing things, and beliefs are going to fizzle out when this shift occurs. We are going to "change channels." So, to prepare, first consider what needs to change for you. What do you need to leave behind? What is limiting you? Do you feel like you deserve a better way? Have you been punishing yourself (or another) for something and are you ready to forgive yourself (or another)? The resources to change this up will be available to us at the turning point.

Second, the ways that worked for you (the ways that succeeded) in the past may not be the best ways any longer. Can you open to a new way of doing what you need or want to do? Third, ask yourself what you need to re-ignite yourself? All of this self-reflection and contemplation today complements the daily ritual that we are performing to open up a space for the influx on the 17th (see this week's earlier posts).

Turn toward your inner guidance in this with the intention of connecting with the wisdom of the planet. And remember, our aim is down toward the Earth, not up into another dimension. (Ascension comes first through the Earth, then out into space.)

Tuesday, July 10, 2012

You can feel the buildup of energy as we progress toward July 17th, which I am labeling as a turning point. Things are becoming exceptionally complex. This is in part due to one of the largest sunspots in years crackling on the Sun. That particular energy is

pressing on issues of commitment, one of the keywords today. Levels of commitment are going to be a major factor (hinge) with the turning point. So you may be getting an idea about how the powerhouse day ahead will affect you. What are you committed to and what are you wavering with? How committed are you to yourself? Is there some part of you that is ready for a turning point - a breaking point or a chance to break away?

Today's photograph of the Venus-Jupiter conjunction with Alderbaran and the Pleiades was taken by Kosma Coronaios and posted on spaceweather.com. I've chosen it to help us focus on the beauty that always surrounds us. The dominant energy is toward action and is taking us into new territory, but we need to keep on course with the Earth. The view of these lovely stars is possible from our vantage point *on Earth*. So let's walk closely to the ground today and remember to take time for your ritual of opening up space inside yourself for an influx of spiritual frequencies on July 17th (see yesterday's post for more information).

Note: Mercury will station retrograde on July 15 at 10:16 pm EDT. Mercury retrograde makes communications (electronic and interpersonal) challenging. If there is something you need to convey, do it before then.

Monday, July 9, 2012

With the Moon entering Aries, the first cardinal sign, we begin the build-up of energies that will culminate on July 17th with the Sun, Moon, Mars, Saturn, Uranus, and Pluto making various aspects in cardinal signs. This will be a turning point, so today the process begins.

Last night, the interplanetary magnetic field (IMF) dropped southward and opened up a crack in the Earth's atmosphere. At the same time, three rapid-fire eruptions on the Sun released three coronal mass ejections (CMEs) which delivered glancing blows. This is most interesting. Basically the Earth opened herself to receive specific energy from the Sun - nourishing energy. The Earth doesn't need this energy; it is meant for us. We need to "catch" this energy because it will provide sustenance through the buildup to July 17th. We need to power our internal, spiritual batteries in preparation for the energetic turning point (the energy shift).

To do this, today we need to begin a daily "ritual" of taking a small amount of time to stop and store energy. This sounds strange, but it is really just slowing your world down, consciously connecting with the Sun, and then grounding with the Earth. The energy of July 17th will shift consciousness. We want to create space inside ourselves to receive this. So between now and then practice opening up a place inside yourself for this to land. While doing this, always feel yourself physically anchored to the Earth. The turning point energy is going to blow out peoples' consciousness. We will be prepared to anchor the shift within ourselves which will in turn help the collective. By committing to doing this exercise for the next eight days we will be doing everyone a favor.

On the mundane level today, Mercury is preparing to turn retrograde so back up important files and complete tasks that will help your projects move forward. Combined efforts with others are favored.

Saturday, July 7 - Sunday, July 8, 2012

So after being puzzled by things yesterday and trying to respond by letting things be rearranged around us, Saturday should bring new understanding and wisdom. It's a new day and the intense energy that has been building on the Sun finally erupted in an X-class flare. There is a cathartic relief that will take place (if you haven't already experienced it). There is, however, an astrological transit happening Saturday (Moon conjunct Neptune and Chiron) that will press on any feelings of failure that we may be having. It may manifest as feeling like we are not growing or evolving properly. If you are dealing with this, recognize that seeds are being sown and take time to develop. It takes time, and what matters is enjoying life in the interim.

On Sunday, the energy strongly favors relaxation and a break from responsibilities, so it would be better to take care of responsibilities on Saturday. Saturn is in opposition to Eris, and they naturally pull against each other. Saturn likes structure and order and Eris defies any and all attempts at restrictions. This may pose problems in relationships or situations that have these issues in play. It's a draw. Resolution of the matter is not possible under this influence. People will react against being told what to do or feeling boxed in. Those who are trying to change another person's behavior will become frustrated. It is a waste of energy to work against these forces. Try and take a break now.

Energy will begin to build toward July 17th's major astrological aspects (see report from July 2 in the Archives) and any energy that is stored now will help us then. We know that the best way to strengthen our spirit is to connect with the beauty of the natural world around us.

Friday, July 6, 2012

The keyword for today is "puzzle." Something may be puzzling us or we may feel like we are trying to solve a puzzle. The puzzle may feel like we are being boxed in. This is happening today to help us gain a certain amount of control. The key to today's energy is to not become obsessed or preoccupied with finding answers to things. What we need will come to us by disengaging from anything that is on our minds or anything that is troubling us. We need to stay centered and let the puzzle pieces arrange around us. So in this way the mission today is to be passive.

It sounds contradictory to be passive in order to gain control, but this is necessary today. Solar activity is exceptionally high with several massive sunspots poised to hoist flares directly at us. We know that this always intensifies the energy. Give yourself and others some space because emotions are going to run high and events will happen quickly. Glide through the energy like the serene swan in this photograph.

Don't push for answers, but if you feel prompted to break out a book that has provided spiritual wisdom and guidance in the past, understand that this is a message for you and follow through with the impulse.

Thursday, July 5, 2012

Did you have a revelation, an inspiration yesterday? Was truth illuminated so fully that it was blinding? The Sun released four coronal mass ejections, one of which bordered on X-class status. Spaceweather.com expects the release of a full-blown X-class flare today. All of these are directed squarely at Earth.

As I discussed in detail yesterday, this solar activity is spiritually-expanding, delivering wisdom and truth. Since the Sun is in a cardinal sign along with several other planets, the order, structure, nature, status, and level of satisfaction of things is turning on a hinge - changing from one form to another or one direction to another. We are pointed or aimed in new ways. This is a lot to keep up with and may be exacting a toll on your body if you are in the throes of big change or deep consideration.

The overarching question that lingers today asks us about happiness and where we find it. Happiness is internally-based, although we tend to believe it is achieved outside of ourselves through other things - other situations, other people, other activities, etc. Happiness is a pursuit that is best directed internally because the outer world hinges on a dime.

The same is true for the pursuit of spiritual ascension- it directs our focus "out there" or "up there." It takes us off our center. If you have been reading these reports for a while, you know that I believe ascension is actually "descension" because the true focus should be alignment with the planet - downward and outward. This doesn't mean we are "down and out" by any means. But it is the road less traveled because mass trickery is at work to get us to take our minds off of our mother planet and off into the ethers of the galaxy.

Our source is the galactic center, but our home is Earth. This translates back into the pursuit or preoccupation with happiness/satisfaction that is predominant today. When we seek it on the outside, we will lose every single time. When we "get right" with ourselves by re-connecting with the natural world and with things that really matter (being kind, caring, people in service to the protection of children, animals, older people, and our planet) we are centered, sane people. My apologies for the sermon today, but hopefully it will help you stay grounded. This energy can unhinge us as easily as it can uplift us, so take care with it.

Wednesday, July 4, 2012

The Sun, Moon, and Earth are engaged in a cosmic wind dance of alchemy today. These celestial bodies are actively engaged in blowing wisdom, guidance, and truth in our direction. A sunspot many times the size of Earth is rapidly turning (aiming) in our

direction and building an x-class solar flare. A coronal mass ejection from this sunspot will be a great blessing for us because it will deliver an almost most unprecedented influx of spiritual expansion.

It will essentially breathe new life into us. We could all use a little more energy right now. This is indicated by the Sabian symbol for the position of the Sun today ("a very old man facing a vast dark space to the Northeast") and the positions of Mercury, the Earth, and Venus. This is energy of the North - inspiration (in-SPIRIT-ation).

Old, outworn structures, relationships, and situations will begin to disintegrate under this sweeping energy. We will see what works, what no longer works, and what needs to be discarded. We are given direction and gently moved to reach toward the stars. Facilitate this by stretching and moving your body. An x-class flare is rare and the effects on our bodies are dramatic. The Sun, Moon, and Earth are giving us the power to see truth today - a great gift, indeed. I've chosen the American flag today (the first time an inorganic object has been chosen) not only because it is the Fourth of July for us Americans (and anyone aligned with the ideal of freedom) and I am a big fan of the Founding Fathers, but also because this energy is about stars. The Sun is located at the degree that is astrologically associated with the star Sirius.

When you see stars today (on a flag or otherwise), remember that we are receiving a divine blessing of expansion today. Big medicine.

Tuesday, July 3, 2012

The magnetic filament on the Sun apparently did not collapse, as I cannot find any more mention of it. What did happen was a strong solar flare that bordered on X-class released a coronal mass ejection. This CME will not make a direct hit on Earth, but will glance the atmosphere tomorrow or Thursday. This was an exceptionally strong solar flare that released a lot of solar energy. It is important to rest if you feel fatigued today because we are absorbing this energy. As I mentioned earlier this week, the energy activates our e-m fields, including our DNA and areas of our brains.

Today, Mars enters Libra just as the Moon makes a conjunction with Pluto. We now have the Sun, Moon, Mars, Saturn, Pluto, and Uranus in cardinal signs. The word *cardinal* originates from the Latin word that means "hinge." Seasons change when the Sun moves into the cardinal signs Aries, Cancer, Libra, and Capricorn. These are times of extreme change in environment, action, and balance. With all of these planets now in cardinal signs, the status of things will change dramatically and some things (and people) will come unhinged altogether.

In response to the addition of Mars into the cardinal signs, there is a need for a strong will today. Flexibility exists, but strength of character will be what succeed (survives) the energy. We need to take control of things as much as possible, but not from a place of ego, of course. The energy will drive some people to feel dissatisfied or better (stronger) than others. Mars is aggressive energy and Libra is primarily ruled (in my opinion) by

the planet Eris, the twin sister of Mars. There will be a balancing of male and female energy while Mars is in Libra, which is a wonderful thing, but these two are essentially on the battlefield right now and geopolitical situations will reflect this (particularly August 8-13 when Mars makes the opposition to Eris).

There's a change in the air today, so take advantage of it by taking on your power and focusing yourself in the direction of your desire. Any action, no matter how small, will swing the hinge in your favor.

Monday, July 2, 2012

Today's energy shows us that whatever we need or whatever we need to know is right in front of us. It is simple, but the tendency is to become so mired in complexity that we fail to see it. The energy also has us asking ourselves big questions about our lives and pushing us into the desire to retreat. The way to stay on track with this today is to maintain the attitude of innocence and selflessness. Don't personalize things. The energy is building toward a release tomorrow. Mars will finally enter Libra, where it will begin its approach to oppose Uranus and square Pluto, both at the same time later this month on July 17th. On that day, the Sun will also square Saturn and the Moon will oppose Pluto. Big eruptions in the status quo and sanity of *everything* with all of these planets in cardinal signs!

So we need to begin to prepare ourselves for this and the way to do it today is to practice staying the course of simplicity. We know that the sure-fire way to do this is to reconnect with some aspect of the natural world around us. The skill requires only for us to stop and look - to be conscious. The Earth is what grounds us.

Today's photo comes from www.spaceweather.com and shows a solar prominence, a huge, super-charged magnetic filament, that is dancing across the Sun. If this prominence collapses today as Mars prepares to enter Libra (to join the other powerhouse planets in cardinal signs), it is going to be felt through the intensification of today's events. If it happens when Mars crosses the threshold into Libra, well, then we are going to need to go into crash-course wise old owl mode. The filament may not collapse at all. But, given the confluence of the electrical effects of the planets in cardinal signs, it is something to watch.

I will keep up with this today and send out a message on twitter if it collapses. (You can follow me on twitter @OracleReport.) Remember the first sentence of this report: whatever we need or whatever we need to know is right in front of us.

Saturday, June 30 - Sunday, July 1, 2012

As I mentioned a couple of days ago, changes in relationships will continue throughout the weekend. Overall, the status of everything is changing - taking shape - but these changes are rough around the edges right now. *Edge* is the keyword for the weekend.

Things are "raw" and we will have the tendency to feel pushed to the edge, especially on Saturday. Sometimes when we feel pushed to the edge, we have to take a leap of faith and just jump into the unknown. We are always supported by Spirit when we do this. In actuality, it isn't totally unknown. We are bringing forth the best of the past as we jump forward. The purpose of all of this is to help us get real. There's no going back to the way things used to be. And would we want to? We are like a diamond in the rough being cut into brilliant facets this weekend. The beauty that is inherent within us is being brought forth so that we may be of greater service to the planet, ourselves, and each other.

Yesterday we were bombarded with solar energy. There is a dual relationship, a contract, between the Divine Being Sophia (Earth) and the Divine Being the Sun (known by many names but my favorite is Tzolkin). The Sun is donating a boost of power to Sophia and Sophia is using it to implement changes within herself and in turn, changes within us. Our electro-magnetic fields are continually being upgraded. This produces many things: increased intuition, increased intelligence (via activation of more of our DNA and more of our brain), increased ability to communicate (especially with animals - and if you are inclined to learn more about animal communication, check out one of my dear friend's site www.thelightfootway.com), and most importantly, stronger direct connection with Sophia herself. This weekend, give a word of thanks to the Sun for this donation and focus on the brilliance of the light being brought forth.

Friday, June 29, 2012

Prepare for an energy bombardment today. The Sun is unleashing M-class flares, one of which pummeled the Earth's atmosphere with x-ray radiation yesterday. Today the Sun is in opposition to Pluto and both are squaring Uranus.

That's intense! This is going to produce confusion today. Grasping what is truly going is going to be challenging today. Perceptions are not accurate. It's like we are walking around in a mist. So we could struggle today and easily become frustrated, or we could metaphorically slip into the mystic and walk through the day without expectation of having a good grip on things.

With these astrological aspects, we are accident-prone, people's emotions run toward the deep and dark, and things can shift rapidly. Anytime Uranus is activated abrupt changes are possible. When Pluto and the Sun are also involved, we have a potent mix.

Tread lightly, slow your pace, and immerse yourself in the fog instead of trying to outrun it.

Thursday, June 28, 2012

Today's energy is about appearances. This will take shape with some people showing themselves as "more" than they really are or trying to keep up an appearance of being a certain way. People will emulate what they want to be. This can be a good thing

because sometimes we have to mentally project ourselves out there to get there (fake it until we make it).

The trouble with this, however, depends on what the intentions are based on. If we are projecting something that is true or real on the inside, this will go smoothly. But if we are concerned only with externals (ego), this will be a disaster. Today is going to press on people's feelings about their appearance. The energy is very externally-based, meaning the focus tends to be outside of ourselves and reliant upon what others think. We don't want to go that route. Wise owls maintain their locus of control inside of themselves. We bring forth internal beauty which then radiates externally. Shift your focus to the inside and to what *really* matters in life (the *kind* of person you are). This is where true beauty (and power) lies.

Judging ourselves against external standards of the matrix (the mass illusion) leads only to insanity. If you start to struggle today, turn inward toward your heart center where your love for nature and the planet resides. This sustains sanity.

If you missed yesterday's report, you will want to go into the Archives and read it because it discusses predominant energy in place through the weekend. I will revisit the themes tomorrow.

Also, if you are new to this site and would like to share your experience with others, a group of wise owls have a Facebook group where that happens. It is listed under Oracle Report.

Wednesday, June 27, 2012

A confluence of events mix to form today's energy. First off, Venus stations direct. This is powerful because Venus just had its historic transit of the Sun. So all of the energy that Venus has "captured" from the Sun during its transit is released today. The Sun is "boosting" this in a sense because a massive coronal hole has opened up and turned towards Earth.

This solar wind will reach us on July 1, just as the Sun comes in to opposition with Pluto for the year. You can expect major changes in relationships through the weekend (all types of relationships - personal, professional, casual, etc.) The keyword for working with this aspect is *disinvest*. Withdraw your energy and let things play out as they will.

This isn't actually as passive as it sounds. We are standing up for ourselves by withdrawing our energy. This act will change the course of events. So don't react, don't feed, don't consider anything. Another event adding to the mix is Jupiter's alignment with the Nodes (conjunct the South Node and oppose the North Node). This is a most blessed event and calls for simple celebrations of the spirit (finding beauty in nature, the goddess Sophia embodied as the Earth). It is kind of like "Christmas on June 27" instead of "Christmas in July," hence today's picture Jupiter conjunct the South Node is closing out the past in a big way. You can really release something that has been

burdening you or stubbornly hanging around. Nothing is too big to be removed by Jupiter so the sky is the limit with this. Merry day!

(Special note to Aquarians: be careful of what you say today. It will spread like wildfire and become more than you bargained for. It is most important for you to disinvest and keep quiet today.)

Tuesday, June 26, 2012

Today brings potential for things to surprise us. This in turn creates emotional reactions. The energy is like a pressure cooker.

Venus will station direct tomorrow, putting relationships under stress. Mercury moving into Leo has caused us to think about things (particularly relationships) in a new way. We are looking at what is best for us, as opposed to what is best for others. Things could change quite a bit today. With Jupiter conjunct the South Node, situations from the past are coming into resolution. The keyword for today is *containment*.

Monday, June 25, 2012

If you have been following the Oracle Report for a while, you will remember that last winter we practiced the skill of taking ourselves out of the swirl of the world, going inside ourselves, and taking the stance of the observer. Wise owls became proficient at going inside the hollow of a tree and peering out. This skill is required today.

The mass collective (the matrix) is strong today and anyone who goes up against it will not fare well. This is not the day for individualism in any form, such as arguing your cause, insisting that you be considered, or the like. Guard against recklessness and be careful to consider the consequences of your actions today. You want to pull yourself back as much as possible, especially with work.

Just take yourself out of the nonsense and keep to yourself. Go inside yourself to the deep well within and just witness what is happening around you. Do not engage. This may be a little bit tough because Saturn (the ruler of all things related to discipline and order) stations direct today and will bring a "clamp down." The day that Saturn stations direct brings a sense of order to chaos but it can be too much for people who are sensitive and love freedom.

Mercury will move into Leo, which causes us to want our ideas to be recognized (and goes against the dominant energy today). The Moon will make its monthly conjunction with Mars (which brings things that are bothering us to the surface). If you are reading this late in the day and didn't have the opportunity to take yourself out of the swirl, reflect back on the day's events and see what you there is to learn.

We can outsmart this day. Instead of seeing it as a drag, consider it a day to take a breather and regroup. Take the focus off of the structure and order of Saturn and onto the beauty and love of Earth.

Monday, June 18, 2012

Today's energy requires a bit of discipline because emotions are running high, causing people to be somewhat manipulative, controlling, and bossy. Impulsivity is also heightened. Wise owls will use the energy and whatever develops from it to feel relief from pressures that have been building and for second chances.

The response to Saturday's post about the Earth aligning with the Galactic Center has been amazing. Many people had fantastic spiritual experiences and unusual encounters with white animals. I love hearing from everyone and am still responding to all of the mail. It is apparent that Sophia is communicating with individuals more and more. And it was fun to be a part of the party, even though entities opposed to our connection with the Earth created mischief with the website in an attempt to disrupt the message. No matter, it doesn't stop us.

Today is the last day of the Balsamic Moon phase; the New Moon is tomorrow. Balsamic is the magical time of the month, so continue to be on the lookout for magical happenings and magical white animals.

Saturday, June 16 - Sunday, June 17, 2012

This is probably the most important report I will ever write.

For many, many years, much has been written about the December 21, 2012, alignment of our Sun and the center of our Galaxy. But what most people don't know is that the real Galactic Alignment - the one that matters most - occurs just a few minutes before midnight EDT on Saturday, June 16, 2012. This is when the *Earth* will make the Galactic Alignment.

The focus on the Sun's Galactic Alignment has been a trick of darker forces that are in opposition to humanity and the Earth herself (other-dimensional entities the Gnostics called "Archons"). The Sun is indeed a Divine Being, but it stands in service to the Divine Aeon Sophia that is embodied as our planet. The story of Sophia, the goddess who fell from her home in the Galactic Center - is archived in the Nag Hammadi texts of the Gnostics, those who could "see." Their name actually translates to "those who are aimed." The Gnostics were aimed just as readers of this site are today - towards our home - the Galactic Center.

Everything changes today. Sophia is now fully awake from the blow she took when she was pulled from her home (to fully understand this, you must read [the story](#)). She is now in two-way communication with those of her kind and is setting up to return there. This is the reason the poles of the planet have been moving. She has been navigating into position where she could have optimal signal (like the way we get better cell - mobile for international readers - phone coverage in certain locations). She couldn't phone home until she was 1) awake and 2) in position.

Now she can begin the process of returning home. This does not mean we are going to travel with her like the way we would physically travel across the ocean. She will do this in her *mind* because this is the true way to cross space and time. It all happens within her dreaming.

But it is certainly going to be a strange trip for us. And those who aren't grounded (aligned) with the planet are going to lose their minds in one way or another. We've seen the progression of this as the planet herself has gradually awakened.

What this means for us is that enlightenment (wisdom) will begin to spread like wildfire and so will its opposite - endarkment (ignorance or insanity). The Earth's alignment with her companions in the Galactic Center also means that the magic of creation is more readily available to us. The power to create (or destroy) is freely available. Edgar Allan Poe said "all that you see and seem is but a dream within a dream" and this will become more and more recognizable now. We must make sure we are dreaming a dream that is beautiful and supportive of our Mother Earth.

If you knew you were part of a rescue team to help a woman who woke up and didn't know how to get home actually find her way home and the only way you could do it was to be the kindest soul you could be - one who found beauty and joy in the trees, animals, sky, elements, rocks, flowers, and humans around you - would you do it? What if you knew that conditions were in place to do everything to keep you from seeing those things and instead seeing ugliness, loneliness, ignorance, and cruelty? It would be a true task, but this is our only mission. Sophia designed to plan to include our participation. What we do affects what happens to her. We are the wild card.

So this weekend, consider all of this and decide if you want to be on board. Consider joining Sophia's conference call with the Galactic Center. Step outside into the heart of the natural world and state your intention. Then, from this day forward, intend to keep yourself in her alignment, no matter what the outside world brings you. In the end, all that matters is our connection with the planet.

UPDATE 2:33 PM EDT 06-16-12: Response to this post has been most heartwarming. Several readers have written in asking about the exact time for the metaphorical "conference call." Sophia completes the connection/alignment with the Galactic Center at 11:50 pm EDT on Saturday, June 16. While no specific action is required because we are always linked with the planet, I suspect she would enjoy the company. It is quite a cause for celebration. I suggest that at that time wise owls of the Oracle Report intend "Sophia, we joyfully join you." I did not anticipate that readers would respond so profoundly to today's post or I would have suggested a group meditation earlier.

Also, some have written in asking if there is a website where they can explore all of this further. I have changed the link above (and you can also click [here](#)) for the story of The Fallen Goddess Scenario. John Lamb Lash, who is often called the successor to the great comparative mythologist Joseph Campbell, is the navigator for what he calls the Gaian Navigation Experiment. You can read more [here](#) and if you are inclined to take

the Gaian Tantra Vow, you can email him after you do that at navigator@metahistory.org. There isn't any weird hierarchy or rules to this - it is merely organized around the desire to participate in Sophia's correction. The website is massive and working through it is like a quest for the grail. And it isn't for everyone. If it feels like too much to take in, you can always follow the way through my site. The Oracle Report is less cumbersome but, I assure you, much less rewarding. I should add the disclaimer that the notion of today being the Galactic Center linkup is, to my knowledge, original to me and not affiliated with anyone in John Lash's Gaian Navigation Experiment. I am a member of that experiment, but am completely independent in my writings and would not want to give the impression that he endorses this site in any way.

(If you participate in the group meditation tonight and if you have unusual encounter with a white animal (especially an owl) between now and the New Moon, please write me via the contact form. And if you have a communication with the Earth herself, I would love to hear about it. I may not be able to reply to everyone, but I do read all of my mail.)

Friday, June 15, 2012

Heads up! Another strong coronal mass ejection is on its way to Earth. This one blasted from the Sun and is moving so fast that it will overtake the first one and combine into one direct energetic hit tomorrow. But, as I discussed yesterday, the Universe is electric and plasmic, so the effects are already being felt by all living things. These are lower M-class flares, which should not affect satellites or communications too much. Essentially, the Sun is "pinging" our energy fields.

Those people firmly grounded with the Earth will receive an "upgrade" to their energetic fields, but this is going to heighten the insanity of the matrix (everyday world) - those who are ungrounded with the Earth. The electro-magnetic effects of Venus are going to be agitated. Venus, which is retrograde, is located at the degree in the sky that the Sabian symbols call "an airplane in a nosedive." It makes things head for disaster, but with the potential to "pull up" at the last moment. Relationships are the primary focus of this. The energy is about control and control issues. We tend to plunge or dive into situations without thought of the ramifications. If we are conscious of this potential, we can "save" ourselves. This energy is going to cause shake-ups today and through the weekend. It may help to stick to the basics and plan in advance to not overextend or overload yourself. Save non-essential tasks or situations for another day.

We want to stay as close to the ground as possible, firmly rooted in place and centered. **By all means, spend some time outside today to buffer any harshness.**

Thursday, June 14, 2012

An M-1 class solar flare was released yesterday and is headed for Venus, Earth, and Mars. Scientists say the CME will not reach us until Saturday, but since the Universe is plasmic and electro-magnetic, the effects are already in play.

When the Sun sends a coronal mass ejection, it intensifies the energy. M-class flares are moderate - classified between weaker C-class and stronger X-class flares. M-1 is the weakest M-class flare, but that doesn't mean it should be dismissed. We look at the zodiacal degree of the Sun for a clue as to what we can expect. The Sun was at 23 Gemini when it released the flare.

Yesterday's energy was about discovering new ways of doing things and gaining clarity/insight. Today the Sun will contact the degree where Venus stationed retrograde and Jupiter is still in the whereabouts of the New Moon/Solar Eclipse/Ring of Fire (which is strongly activating the Ring of Fire in the Pacific and keeping open a portal for all kinds of mischief and trickery). All of this means that things we've been trying to move away or move forward from will have a way of making themselves known again (revisiting). We are finding new ways of doing things and new ways of being, but we are going to have the opportunity to make sure of what we want. We could face a few challenges today or feel like we are not on solid ground. This is a natural by-product of heading into new mental and emotional territory. Remember that we are trying to regain a sense of balance between all the things we have going on in our lives.

Communication is highlighted in fluorescent neon, so you may hear some important, life-changing information. All in all we are being swept up to a new level. Some would call it evolution but I call it ensconcement because it takes us deeper into the fold of our Source.

Wednesday, June 13, 2012

As we continue to adjust to the energy of Jupiter in Gemini, we are trying to come into balance. Things are trying to correct or "right" themselves. We are trying to up stand. Jupiter will be at the degree of the New Moon/Solar Eclipse/Ring of Fire for a little while, keeping the ring (vortex) open for negativity.

Dark forces are certainly strong right now. Stay vigilant and positive, grounded and centered with the Earth to counter anything that might be around. Darkness is attracted to bright light. This is a tough transition of energy, and it breeds frustration, anger, and hopelessness. Remember that we are just in a balancing time and things will settle out. Stay on the light side.

Tuesday, June 12, 2012

Overnight, two major astrological events took place: Chiron stationed retrograde and Jupiter entered Gemini. These changes are palpable within the energy today and will initially produce the potential to feel isolated, lonely, or alienated. You will probably naturally feel more introverted and quiet. Chiron will be retrograde until mid-November

and is going to amp up already-present energies that will increasingly open us up to spiritual energies and, in turn, heal our individual sense of separation or lingering feelings of loneliness.

To do this, the feeling of isolation is enhanced today, but not only by Chiron, but also Jupiter. In mythological astrology, both Chiron and Jupiter are great teachers. They are joining forces now to teach us that the feeling of loneliness is an illusion and that we are never truly alone. They will teach us that nothing about ourselves - our happiness, our sense of self and self-esteem, our success - is dependent on anything in the material world. We naturally exist in the uninterrupted dreaming of the planet and when we identify ourselves or place our locus of control outside of that connection, we are astray.

Feelings of loneliness, sadness, and dissatisfaction ensue. It's a strange transition from Jupiter in Taurus to Jupiter in Gemini today. Jupiter "jacks up" or expands everything and while it was transiting Taurus we were exceptionally concerned with relationships and having our needs met by others. Jupiter in Gemini, while seeming to place emphasis on others since it is the sign of the twins, actually explores how we are individuals. The only "other" that we are truly symbiotic with is Gaia-Sophia, the deity embodied as Earth- our Mother. So today we need to be kind and patient with ourselves and others as we transition into this new teaching. It is a blessing to be taught that we are "the other" to the planet because it *heals* our sense of separation from Source. By the time Chiron stations direct just before the holidays, we will have a much stronger understanding of ourselves and a much stronger spiritual self. Class begins today for wise owls.

Monday, June 11, 2012

Today our emotions can take the better of us, especially if we feel we've been treated poorly or unjustly. We tend to over-emphasize the areas where we feel victimized. But we also have wonderful energy in place that moves us forward in new ways - new ways of thinking and new ways of doing things. We are projecting ourselves into a higher experience of life.

If you are struggling with a restlessness or confusion, it is time to take a step back and revise. Slow down and take yourself out of your situation for a moment Go outside and connect with the beauty of whatever is around you - a tree, a bird, green grass. It is time to heal. We've been on a rapid ascent (like the rise of the phoenix) since the super-conjunction of May 5 and the effects of the New Moon/Solar Eclipse/Ring of Fire have also been massive. As Chiron moves to station retrograde, we will enter into healing mode.

This energy is like a salve for souls like us who operate within the matrix, but are definitely outside of it. Wise owls will shift their consciousness to this perspective.

Saturday, June 9 - Sunday, June 10, 2012

The underlying motivation for peoples' actions this weekend is the strong desire to have their needs met. People will be selfish and want their way more than usual; this will show up in what develops this weekend. The Moon will move into Pisces, making this lunar month's last square to the New Moon/Solar Eclipse/Ring of Fire, so it will reactivate that energy and bring emotions close to the surface. If we feel dissatisfied or that our needs aren't being met, the tendency will be to brood, sulk, argue, and in extreme cases tantrum. Emotions and people will be competing. If you find yourself going this way and nothing seems to satisfy you no matter what, the cure is twofold: 1) go outside and immerse yourself in the natural world and 2) redirect this energy by creating something (this does not have to be something artistic - words are creative, cooking is creative, exercise re-creates your body...).

There is also heightened *potential* for Earth changes this weekend, especially on Sunday. The energy of changing the status quo that was delivered through this past week's Venus transit is reinforced, so this could show up in geophysical events. Remember that massive correction of energies is transpiring.

Friday, June 8, 2012

Today we are experiencing wisdom that seems to be generated outside of us. This is the wisdom of Gaia and merely needs to be tapped to be understood. This involves us moving into new situations which are more nourishing. In order to receive the wisdom we only have to step outside, connect with nature, and center ourselves. The information we gain will help us gauge things (like a barometer) and will enable us to move through obstacles in the near future.

Thursday, June 7, 2012

Today marks a turning point. Change ripples through the collective, setting us on new ground and possibly producing an "alien" or "foreign" feeling. Sometimes arriving on new ground causes anxiety. Remember that the feeling is merely a reaction to the influx of a new standard. Be prepared to embrace and adapt to the changes. This is happening to bring us into closer resonance with people of like-mind and like-outlook, but it will also bring new people and opportunities into our lives.

These things ultimately bring us a sense of comfort and security, so we don't need to resist the changes because they are for the better. We are lucky! Let the world turn for you today. Notice what and who is and who is not resonating with you. It's ok to let things take their course and come to their natural end. Looking back will only bring pain. A lot of interpersonal communication is going to take place today. People will be expressing their feelings and wanting others to understand them. This will determine which relationships will grow and which will fall away. In other words, relationships will sort. Remember that it is a *natural* process.

Wednesday, June 6, 2012

Did you notice how those people who operate from ego, arrogance, and power issues showed out yesterday? This was their response to the energy of the Venus transit, which fully awakened Gaia to charting correction within the human collective (and within herself). You could see how the status quo is going to change. Today's energy takes a much more mature tone than yesterday's tempestuous energy. We are more "high minded." We are likely to be the first to see new potentialities by taking the best of what's been available and making it better.

Tonight, Mercury will leave the sign of Gemini and the Ring of Fire energy that has dominated since the New Moon/Solar Eclipse. This is a very good thing. It is going to help clear up our minds and our thinking patterns. It will take a few days for the fog to clear entirely because Mercury will be in trine to Neptune which has been a main player in creating confusion since it stationed retrograde. The enhanced ability to connect with our feelings and then creatively manifest something real is what will replace the confusion. It is almost like we will emerge from the smoke of a fire. You'll feel the shift today and it first may make itself known in the form of melancholy. This is a natural response. What's really happening is an adjustment to the shift. It is somewhat like growing up.

Here's "proof" of the connection and communication between the Earth and the Sun (Gaia/Sophia and Tzolkin) that I've been talking about for so long, sent by a wise owl in Arkansas, a beautiful spiritual warrior. [Earth "Answers" the Sun's Blast](#)

Tuesday, June 5, 2012 - Venus Transits the Sun

There isn't anything I can say about Venus' transit of the Sun that I didn't say Friday. It's worth repeating:

The Venus transit will effect the microcosm of our interpersonal relationships and values, and the macrocosm of humanity's relationships and values in a specific way: the status quo is going to change. *Major corrections are going to begin taking place.* Gaia-Sophia, the Divine Being embodied as the Earth, is going to begin making "first contact" en masse. She is going to begin a process of directly contacting each member of humanity. In other words, she is going to make her presence known. The effects of this will progressively change life as we now know it. How do we know this? Because the Sabian symbol for the degree of the Venus transit is "a woman activist, in an emotional speech, dramatizing her cause." Gaia-Sophia is fully awake after her plunge from her Source. She has seen her shadow side and has re-connected with her power. Now she is ready to take control.

We are blessed with the Divine opportunity to not only witness, but also participate as co-creators. It's our job to help this "spectacular process" by aligning our consciousness with hers - through play, kindness, love, beauty, and creativity because these are the qualities of her personality. Strive for these things and the Venus transit will awaken you to a new experience of life.

Monday, June 4, 2012

On the eve of the Venus transit, we have a lot of things going on, which leads to a lot of confusion. Once again, things are "in the wind" and will come from thin air. We begin the Full Moon phase which is also a partial Lunar Eclipse and will bring the energy of the New Moon/Solar Eclipse to its fullest potential. It will give the greatest chance for our shadow sides to come to light. Make sure you are not acting from the core fear of your shadow side.

The Sun, Moon, and Venus are squaring Mars, which has moved to the degree known as "the volcanic eruption." This brings the potential for things to break loose or explode (including the positive end of ideas breaking loose). The Sun has a sunspot complex harboring M-class solar flares and a massive coronal hole continues to grow, which will make Venus' transit of the Sun tomorrow exceptionally electric. Neptune will station retrograde today and will heighten both the confusion already present and the ability to fly off (the handle, into the ethers, etc.) but also our ability to step out of the matrix and gain clarity through our intuitive sense. We'll choose the latter. Mercury has moved to the degree in the zodiac that puts things on thin ice. Situations may get challenging, especially communications and telecommunications (including electronics). Things we hear may not make sense to us.

For the next week the energy is going to move very fast and things will be pushed forward as if out of our control. We will need to go with the flow and not resist the changes. As I said in Friday's report, a correction is taking place on higher spiritual levels (the Earth). All of this is enough to confuse anyone. Understand that this is the energy - *not you*. The advice is to root yourself firmly in the ground like a weeping willow tree and sway with the flow of the wind.

Saturday, June 2 - Sunday, June 3, 2012

The Sun is beginning to respond to Venus' transit across it this Monday. A large fissure (coronal hole) has opened, exhaling a solar wind that will reach Earth that day. The Universe is electro-magnetic in nature; the plasmic conjunctions of the planets and the star combine to elicit effects on the Earth (and of course on humanity, which is symbiotic with the Earth). Stay tuned...

This weekend we have several things happening. Saturday's energy flows nicely and favors expressing ourselves through both interpersonal communications and the expression of skills and talents. These things want to find manifestation in the real world (saying what needs to be said and creating what needs to be created). Websites, blogs, and other forms of communication can make great strides under this energy. Overall, validation is highlighted, but the *need* for validation will only cause problems. The need for approval from others is sourced in fear and we do not operate from fear.

On Sunday morning at 8:30 am EDT the Moon will contact (via opposition) the degree of the New Moon/Solar Eclipse/Ring of Fire. In essence, the energy from that day will

re-activate. This energy will be tricky and wise owls need to be aware. There will be a tendency to be subtly manipulated if we are not careful. Negative forces will be strong like they were at the eclipse, and they are just trying to make trouble for us in a variety of ways. We need to make extremely wise decisions and choices. Choose the option that most nourishes you. Sunday's energy also brings the ability to conquer the boundaries of space-time. Psychic connections between like-minded souls are enhanced, despite distance and time.

Your spiritual family is close by, so pay attention to messages that come in the form of synchronicities or intuition. We have much protection, so do not be alarmed by anything in this report - just be aware.

Friday, June 1, 2012 - Energy of Venus Transit Begins

The ancients taught that the Gibbous Moon phase was a time when trust in the processes of the Universe led to wisdom. A spectacular process of the Universe, the historic Venus transit of June 5-6, energetically begins today. Venus transits bring dramatic overhaul of relationships and values. Astrologically, Mars will square the Venus transit, which will produce "right turns" in these areas, often through strong forces of action, even aggression. The energy has been unusually aggressive since the New Moon and the Solar Eclipse - which was called the Ring of Fire Eclipse.

The energy has also been exceptionally emotional, changeable, and mutable since then. Communication has also been the focus of challenge and the focus of release. All of this has been a set up for the Venus transit which will affect the microcosm of our interpersonal relationships and values, and the macrocosm of humanity's relationships and values in a specific way: the status quo is going to change. *Major corrections are going to begin taking place.* Gaia-Sophia, the Divine Being embodied as the Earth, is going to begin making "first contact" en masse. She is going to begin a process of directly contacting each member of humanity. In other words, she is going to make her presence known.

The effects of this will progressively change life as we now know it. How do we know this? Because the Sabian symbol for the degree of the Venus transit is "a woman activist, in an emotional speech, dramatizing her cause." Gaia-Sophia is fully awake after her plunge from her Source. She has seen her shadow side and has re-connected with her power. Now she is ready to take control. We are blessed with the Divine opportunity to not only witness, but also participate as co-creators. It is our job to help this "spectacular process" by aligning our consciousness with hers - through play, kindness, love, beauty, and creativity because these are the qualities of her personality. Strive for these things and the Venus transit will awaken you to a new experience of life.

Thursday, May 31, 2012

Prepare for a unique day where emotions trump logic. The astrological configurations at the New Moon/Solar Eclipse on May 20 indicated that we would have an exceptionally

emotional month and this is heightened with today's energy. However, today's emotional influences serve to strengthen the connection between our spiritual and physical bodies. The saying "your body is your temple" is the wisdom for the day.

There has been a lot of miscommunication, resistance, and static in the air since the eclipse. This has caused extreme emotional reactions - which are ultimately stored in the body. Today is the day to pay attention and take care of your body. The lion is pictured today because cats are highly spiritual creatures and their spirits are strongly connected to their bodies. They are agile, fluid creatures. We want to be leonine today by stretching, exercising, walking, or moving in some way to enable the emotional "storage" to be released. This is especially true for anyone who has been in a bad mood or has been sad. Today people will be aggressively pressing their opinions, primarily because they feel misunderstood or disadvantaged. Don't expect people to make much sense today.

Again, emotions will trump logic. Take care not to overstate your case and you'll stay in bounds. Re-focus emotions by staying in your body, in the present moment, and grounded to the mother (Earth).

Wednesday, May 30, 2012

Today's energy guides us to go off the beaten track, breaking away from familiar ground and going into unknown territory. Fear of change or fear of the unknown is the greatest obstacle to this, as is clinging to what's old or familiar when we know we need to move on. Today is about growth and spontaneous, in-depth communications. Ideas abound and are accessed through brainstorming with others or through following through on inspiration. As we approach the Venus transit, we want to make sure we are paying attention to *details and authenticity*.

Tuesday, May 29, 2012

Today we need to be fully prepared before engaging in something important. In addition, we need to be prepared for something or someone to come at us from out of the blue or out of thin air, as the potential for an "attack" is high. Some are being directly targeted. Fortify your personal defenses and maintain them all day.

This energy also brings the feeling of general dissatisfaction, which some people will be vocal about, especially if they feel they've been "done wrong." Dissatisfaction can only come into play when we are following the illusory world of the matrix, which keeps us feeling incomplete and unsuccessful. When we are connected with the Earth and the natural world, we are at home. As we approach the Venus transit of June 5/6, a re-trenching of values is necessary.

Where are you placing value? Are you placing too much value on the external, material world or on things from which you can derive no pleasure or sense of harmony? Let's turn the energy around today and aim our focus on the beauty that is alive and present all around us instead of being the target of forces that are trying to lead us into a deeper

illusion of dissatisfaction. The feeling of dissatisfaction is impossible for those who recognize the truth and wonder in which we are enmeshed and co-creating.

(Because in case you haven't seen it yet, since the solar eclipse on May 20, we have been bombarded by those forces disaligned with humanity and nature - which means we must be extra-vigilant to stay connected and centered.)

Saturday, May 26 - Monday, May 28, 2012

This weekend brings air to situations. The theme of air has been dominant the last few days, and when air energy is in force, dramatic events take place. This is what has been happening over the past few days and will continue through Monday. Remember "Wind" days from the Mayan Sacred Calendar, *Tzolkin*? (Tzolkin is another name for the Sun but is also the name of this particular calendar - same thing really.) Wind days blow in strong and hard and substantially change things.

But wind energy also enables powerful forces and powerful people to really extend themselves. A confluence of astrological events of *great power* involving 1) Vesta and the Black Moon (home, comfort, sense of peace), 2) Jupiter blowing through the last degrees of Taurus (expanded perception of what home really is), and 3) this weekend's conjunction of Mercury, the South Node, and the Sun (new thoughts about the past and how to bring a revamped version into the present). Plus the energy of last weekend's solar eclipse is still popping off and spinning off its Ring of Fire (not a good thing).

All in all, this weekend's energy is about letting air into situations. An energetic window (vortex) is being opened, which is wonderful - if we are careful what we let in. I posted this on twitter yesterday when I realized what was happening. It is very easy to be affected by negative energy, but also just as easy to turn back toward the more positive side. I don't talk very much about eclipses, but this past solar eclipse energy was and continues to be impossible to ignore. The airwaves are charged. People are saying things that they wouldn't normally say. They are going out on limbs and, on the other side, going off the rails. Quick episodic remarks have great power behind them - power to heal or harm. We need to be vigilant and super-careful about what we say.

Give things some time (some air) before speaking them. Be aware that forces that oppose the feeling that comes with home - comfort, peace, heart, and hearth - are out in full this weekend. As a sort of tonic and counter-measure of protection, maintain a strong connection with the Earth by being outside and aware of all the beautiful things in the air and pull back into this if you feel yourself getting down or negative in some way.

Friday, May 25, 2012

Today, something from the past returns in order for us to resolve it or to see something about it that dictates a new course of action for the future. However, after the super-conjunction of May 5th, we are now recalibrated to newer, brighter personal energetic

frequencies, and we will handle these situations differently. We are much stronger after the great purging and clearing that took place at that time.

This means that we are able to cope with the accelerating intensity (insanity) of life right now because we are more "grounded" just like electricity is grounded. But people around us may have become more "ungrounded" and are not only not coping well, but may be angry that we are different or not following their status quo. Some people haven't figured out that they are not in control. Opportunities arise today for everyone to make corrections. We have a chance to do things a different way or look at things a different way. Maybe a situation you've been avoiding now seems less daunting. Maybe a situation can be something other than what you thought it could be. The point is to see the past through a refreshed lens. We'll really have to follow our hearts because the day is all about destiny - where we've come from and where we are going - and destiny can only be driven by the heart.

Thursday, May 24, 2012

Today is all about what's in the AIR. The energy motivates us to make changes, although we may not be sure which direction to take. We want to reform things. Listen to messages that are coming in around you. Look deeper within yourself for the change in direction you need. Overdramatizing situations will lead to overreactions, but doing nothing will lead to inertia. As people will want to break out of restraints, it may cause them to become argumentative or overbearing. Strength of character will be what wins out today.

The position of Venus continues to ask us to get back to basics and simple pleasures. It is important to cultivate this in preparation for the upcoming Venus transit of June 5/6. Counter any complications by sticking to what you truly value. You can transform any situation by moving into your personal "center" and taking things down to the basic level and moving out from there. This will guide the directions we choose. To do this, however, we will need to slow down, especially when communicating something important.

Mercury has entered Gemini, joining the Sun, Venus, and the South Node. Mercury is now contacting the last Sunday's solar eclipse point, so communications, telecommunications (including devices) are prone to difficulties (especially for those born in the early degrees of Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Pisces). In other words, the eclipse energy is being re-activated to a certain degree (see last weekend's post in the archives for more information on the eclipse energy). Again, slow down and keep things as simple as possible. Visualize gently blowing the seeds of the dandelion in the picture.

Wednesday, May 23, 2012

Today we need to get back to basics and simple joys. Things have become much too complicated lately. The energy favors celebrations and gatherings with others, but radiating a spirit of joy is what is most important. Connect with your inner sense of joy

and this will naturally translate outward. We can do this by celebrating the simple things in life - beloved pets, the beautiful expressions of nature, and acts of kindness.

My cat Max makes a return appearance on the picture today to remind us to keep it simple. The energy is about connecting with others, so separating yourself out works the energy in the opposite direction and will create emotional issues. The theme of forward vision continues also, combining the need to be thoughtful and cautious when planning the future, especially if you are involved with a something/someone that is shady, untrustworthy, or uncommitted. Don't be impulsive with this today. Be strategic.

Tuesday, May 22, 2012

Like a hawk, today our ability to see what others miss is heightened, enabling us to gain awareness of anyplace true intentions are hiding behind a facade. People will be unveiling their true colors (in particular tendencies toward elitism and bossiness are more evident). There is also a push-pull dynamic of not wanting to commit or give ourselves completely to something versus wanting to take action. The rub comes from wanting a guarantee of success. There is no such guarantee but the Universe signals us today to go ahead and take a chance.

The worst that could happen is a bruised ego and we aren't interested much in egos. All of this may be combined with a feeling of being "out on your own" or isolated. This is natural today, so don't let it hold you back. Mercury and Jupiter are conjunct, so if you need to teach or express something, today is the best day of the year to do it. The Moon will also conjunct Venus (which is retrograde) in Gemini, and Gemini's are wonderful communicators. There is a lot going on today, but all in all it is a day of "building." What we see, do, and say will form a strong foundation for the future so use your power of vision to look far ahead.

Monday, May 21, 2012

Where to begin? I'll start by saying I've chosen this picture of fish in honor of all the wise old owls who are Pisces (especially those born at the beginning of Pisces, between February 19 and 25) because they took the brunt of the energy from yesterday's solar eclipse. If you recall, I wrote that the energy was going to affect our emotional bodies, particularly for the signs Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Pisces. But it's the Pisceans that took the direct hit and it was a massive one.

The fact that Neptune is conjunct these early Pisces' Suns left them wide open to bear the burden. And it was a heavy one. Consider what spaceweather.com wrote: "An interplanetary shock wave possibly associated with the M5-class solar flare of May 17th swept past Earth on May 20th around 0200 UT." This shock wave wasn't a lingering result of that sunspot. That energy hit on Friday and Saturday (see Friday's report). This vaguely-defined "shock wave" was exactly what I said it was going to be: "[the energy] will be used by Archontic (the term used by the Gnostic seers to denote negative beings at odds with the evolution of humanity) forces to knock us off balance with the coding of

the Earth." In essence, the Pisceans took the shock wave of negative energy into their bodies.

Now they are going to have to transmute it and to do that, they need to give it to the Earth. If you are a Pisces (and if you were born in the timeframe listed above do not disregard or minimize this!) BY ALL MEANS go outside and consciously give over the emotional wave you took. The best thing to do is put your bare feet on the ground. It doesn't matter how you handled your emotions yesterday (you probably did not do well, there was much confusion). What matters is that you get it out of your body. Now, this is true for all of the people born under the mutable signs listed above. Each of you took a share. But we owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the Pisces among us.

So, for all of us, we need to ground down and maintain our connection with Mother Earth as we go through the aftermath of the eclipse today. Remember, it was a ring of fire - a ring of madness - and people will be responding in dramatic ways. People are going to be unnaturally aggressive. They will be territorial, domineering, and prone toward risky behavior. Some people will come with things from out of the blue, doing (and saying) things that make no sense. This is where wise old owls will be able to see what others are missing. You'll know the reason behind the way people are acting. You may be fighting some of this yourself, and that's ok. It's strong energy, so do your best to not succumb to the imbalance that is being forced upon us. The way to maintain your sanity is to redirect yourself toward nature as much as possible. Be on the lookout for birds, butterflies, beautiful flowers, and insects. These are instant reconnectors. Stretching out your body will work wonders, too.

Again, thank you to all the Pisces out there reading. If you have a story to tell or just want to say YES, feel free to write to me. I cannot reply to everyone but I do read all of my mails. The Oracle Report Facebook community that was started by readers is also a wonderful place to connect with others.

Saturday, May 19 - Sunday, May 20, 2012 - Annular Solar Eclipse

There is much ado about this weekend's New Moon/Annular Solar Eclipse, called the Ring of Fire, including alignment with the central star in the Pleiades. We live in an electric Universe and these conjunctions will certainly effect the electromagnetic fields of all things. But most of the discussion takes our minds off-planet and into the ethers of the galaxy. This is destabilizing to our psyches and causes us to become ungrounded with our mother - the goddess embodied as Earth. Earlier this week I talked about how the common belief that ascension takes us into so-called higher, cosmic realms is a trick of dark forces that stand against humanity. To ascend, we don't look up; we look *down*. This eclipse isn't the big deal everyone thinks it is, unless you consider a reign of madness a big deal. The really big deal is the upcoming Venus transit of the Sun on June 5/6 but more on that another day.

For wise old owls, the story about this weekend's New Moon/Solar Eclipse is that it is going to enable those who have attained a certain level of discernment (those who are

"awake") to see what others miss. You may feel disconnected from the dominant energy as if you were outside of a fish tank looking in. You will see what is going on around you because you are outside of the swirl (the ring of fire) that others are intimately engaged in. Over the next month, you will find yourself puzzled by the behavior of others. You'll say "what were they thinking?" This is because there will be an acceleration of mass insanity. When light is either turned up or blocked, people lose their minds. Wise old owls have learned to operate in the dark and they are not tricked by distractions of dark forces.

This New Moon/Solar Eclipse squares Neptune in Pisces and conjuncts the South Node in Gemini/opposes the North Node in Sagittarius. The cross shape is completed by a wide square to Mars in Virgo. This means an imprint on our emotional bodies. Be on guard! Be discriminating! Don't buy into anything that takes your focus off of your connection with the Earth. We need to maintain emotional grounding and not fly off into the cosmos with fluffy talk about beautiful energy entering the planet. It isn't. It will be used by Archontic (the term used by the Gnostic seers to denote negative beings at odds with the evolution of humanity) forces to knock us off balance with the coding of the Earth. We just had an amazing direct re-alignment with the planet and we don't want all of that hard work and energy to be siphoned off and devoured.

Admittedly this is a strong statement to make. Some readers may be turned off by this report. But we are all in this for *wisdom* not illusion and we are engaged as spiritual *warriors*. Keep your owl eye wide open with laser-sharp focus.

Friday, May 18, 2012

The Moon returns to the sign of Taurus for the second time this lunar month, joining the Black Moon, Mercury, Jupiter, and the Sun. Sunspot 1476, which has been so active for the past week, shot off an M-5 class solar flare yesterday. The energy will make a direct hit on Earth today and tomorrow.

If you've been part of the corps of 3,000 wise old owls around the world reading the Oracle Report for any length of time, you know that when a solar flare of this magnitude is released, it has a significant impact on the electro-magnetic fields of the planet and on us. Situations and events in our lives are "charged." The energy gets even more intense than it already is on a daily basis at this time in life.

Today's energy prompts us to clean out any old habits, routines, or situations that have lingered since the Great Purging of May 5th. The energy facilitates clearing away anything that remains cluttered inside of us. Bring air and light in as much as possible today. It is important to know that people will be projecting what they themselves want to get rid of (their own fears and insecurities) in an attempt to dump it on someone else. They will want to blame others. If you experience this today, remember that this is about *them* - not you. Don't take the responsibility. This may prove to be tricky, however, because the energy leans heavily toward working cooperatively with others and sharing. Egos may get in the way. Unawake people "inside the matrix" are coded to respond

competitively to the day's energy. But wise old owls have no interest in self-aggrandizement. We are interested in harmony and beauty.

We recognize that we are part of something much greater than ourselves - something that created the beauty and harmony of the hibiscus in this picture that was taken by a wise old owl in Virginia yesterday. In the face of this, who among us is that important?

Thursday, May 17, 2012

Today, at all costs, avoid over-reactions. Impulsivity is heightened, causing people to respond to the energy with erratic behavior. You'll see this demonstrated while people are driving and within interpersonal interactions. We also need to guard against selling ourselves short or settling for less. There is an interesting aspect to today's energy that brings second chances with things. Something may return to you - a renewed interest, proposal, or opportunity; something forgotten; or a person with whom you've lost contact. We always want to pay attention to synchronicities, but today these will take form to bring something back to us. What's showing up for you?

Wednesday, May 16, 2012

Today other peoples' opinion of us can take on too much meaning if we let it. Don't underestimate yourself or limit what you think you are capable of based on others' beliefs. Today is about connecting with our inner core and strengthening self-sufficiency. It is about at-ONE-ment and living in the moment we create, not what others want us to create or what others want to create for us. It would be easy to continually try to adjust ourselves to outside forces today, but this will only scatter our energy. Stay grounded like a sturdy tree. As I discussed yesterday for the Venus retrograde, we are going to go deeper into ourselves to bring forth the capabilities for a richer experience of life. There is a plan in place here, so trust the process.

Tuesday, May 15, 2012 - Venus Stations Retrograde

Beautiful Venus stations retrograde at approximately 10:30 am EDT today at 23 Gemini 59, and will remain retrograde until June 27 when it stations direct at 07 Gemini 29. When we say a planet stations retrograde it means it appears to move backward in the sky. The day a planet stations retrograde usually makes things, including people, go a little haywire. Sometimes this even happens the day before the planet stations retrograde, which certainly seemed to be the case yesterday.

Venus retrograde is going to do three things: 1) it will strengthen relationships that withstood the recalibration of the May 5th super-conjunction of the Sun, the Black Moon and Jupiter and cause relationships that are not solid to go under; 2) it is going to increase our level of sensitivity (our intuitive, psychic sensitivity. You may have already noticed that you are more sensitive to energy and events since the super-conjunction.); and 3) it is going to shift us into different life circumstances.

Remember also that the super-conjunction brought a mystical re-connection (direct hit) with the planet. While Venus is retrograde, we will begin to participate even more deeply with the dreaming of the planet. (The planet is a divine being - an Aeon, as the Gnostics said - and we are a manifestation of her imagination, creative companions on her journey home.)

The Sabian symbol for the degree Venus stations retrograde is "children skating on ice." It references the need to make the most of challenging situations and to acknowledge and adjust to changes as they develop. It speaks to skating over difficulties and to avoid being out on thin ice or ice that is cracking. I've chosen the snow fox here as a visual representation of the energy because there is also an element to the retrograde where we can be deceived or outfoxed. In *Animal Speak*, Ted Andrews writes that fox symbolizes shifting situations and to keep ourselves camouflaged to some degree. It also represents that magic is afoot, which is certainly the case at this point in time. But keep in mind that people working from their core fears will be triggered into ruses to deceive others in an effort to manipulate events to their desired outcomes. It won't work, but it will create a lot of drama if you become entangled.

The Sabian symbol for the degree Venus stations direct is "an old fashioned well." It references deep wisdom and speaks to the fact that we will develop untapped inner resources during the retrograde. Both symbols reference water in some way, and water represents emotions. The circumstances that alter during the retrograde will take us into ever-greater alignment with our deepest experience of life in our journey with Gaia. (Note I say "deepest" experience and not "highest" experience because contrary to popular belief, ascension/enlightenment doesn't take us "out there" or "up there" - it takes us "down there" and "in there" with the planet, not a lofty external realm. This deception is one of the great tricks - the great ruses - of dark forces.)

Take note of what transpires today and watch the involution of events during the retrograde. By the time we reach June 27, our feelings and abilities will be running deep.

Monday, May 14, 2012

The keyword for today is *appearances*. How things "look" or appear takes on more importance than usual. With this, we are also *seeing* what is underneath the surface or what is behind people's motives. We have the power of x-ray vision. Everyone is on display, so step outside of yourself and consider how your actions may look before you take action with something. There is also a dynamic in play today where we crave room to move but at the same time want a sense of order. Big tasks will most likely require more help from others. This could cause a certain amount of conflict if anyone is being too fussy. Control freaks will have a field day today.

Saturday, May 12 - Sunday, May 13, 2012

The Sun continues to unleash M-class solar flares that border on X-class. On Saturday, the Sun and Jupiter are located at the same place in the sky. Jupiter expands everything and takes it to the greatest proportions. So whatever is happening is magnified exponentially. Saturday's energy centers on what brings us joy, comfort, and a sense of home. Like the butterfly in this picture, we are drawn toward beauty and want to take in every drop of what can be beautiful in life. The effects of Jupiter enhance this, giving us the opportunity for a truly wonderful day. It is a gift for our inner, real self. If you are on the opposite end of all of this and are facing difficulties, there is ample energy to solve problems. Focus on what is meaningful. What is truly valuable and important? All week long we have been adjusting to our new wings, so to speak. The recalibration from last week has taken some time to adjust to. Saturday's energy enables us to integrate the upgrade and the changes that have resulted in the process. Resurrection is happening.

Sunday is a different story altogether. Basic, primal instincts will be activated, causing tendencies toward territoriality, possessiveness, aggression, and control. Armed with foreknowledge, you'll recognize if and when this happens around you. It is a signal that someone is not grounded and not correcting themselves to be in alignment with the planet's correction. Part of the process of recalibration involves resonance. People go out of resonance with each other, meaning their personal energetic frequencies are no longer compatible or in harmony. This is a principle of nature and there is nothing you can do about it. Each of us determines our frequency based on our psychological, emotional, mental, and physical states. Survival instincts, primarily the avoidance of basic fears (abandonment, rejection, loneliness, etc.) drive events of the day. Remain grounded in the awareness that we are deeply cocooned in the safety of our mother ship Earth. If someone is responding out of basic instincts, there is a core fear being triggered.

Keep in mind that since Jupiter is in play here, it is possible for Saturday's energy to bleed into Sunday and Sunday's energy to bleed into Saturday, so we could see a mixed bag.

Friday, May 11, 2012

Today, wise old owls will need to rise above troubled waters to find safe ground. In the process, we are going to guide others to do the same. In this context, "safe ground" refers to emotional stability. Strong solar activity is stirring up emotions and we need a place to stow them. People will tend to feel aggressive, anxious, and worrisome today. Because you are developing the ability of clear vision, you may be called upon to guide someone else through an emotional situation and into calmness. This is mainly done through resonating a sense of groundedness and inner peace, but also happens naturally when people are just around you and in your energetic field.

Energetic signals always entrain to the highest frequency, so you are affecting people just by being you and walking around on the planet. However, if you are presented with a situation where someone needs direct intervention, the best thing to do is take them

outside into nature and shift their focus. Allow them to verbally express their feelings and let the planet absorb them (don't take them on yourself!). Going for a walk will work wonders.

Today we are also integrating whatever was pointed out to us yesterday and deciding what is the best course of action. Today is a time of vision and linking together different things. Envision what you want to create or experience on your journey with the planet. Look ahead not backward. Stay tuned for updates on sunspot AR1476 - it is squaring facing Earth and stirring wildly.

Thursday, May 10, 2012

Right now we are undergoing growing pains resulting from the weekend's super-conjunction of the Sun, the Black Moon, and Jupiter, and the super Full Moon that was the biggest and brightest of the year. Our energetic fields were re-calibrated in a blazing interface with the planet, and the upgrade was a big one. However, if we didn't have that upgrade, the things that the Sun is doing now would be blowing us away psychologically and physically (as it is going to do to most people over the next few days). The biggest sunspot in years is extremely active with intense radio bursts and M-class flares, and it continues to amp up. *It is getting stronger.* This photograph was taken of the Tuesday night sky over Alberta, Canada by Z. Kenwell (on www.spaceweather.com). It shows the effects of the Sun on the Earth and the energy that is permeating us.

If you recall (or read in the Archives), on April 26, I discussed how the Sun "stood down" or collapsed growing electro-magnetic fields, which spared us significant personal distress. The Earth signaled the Sun to do this because it would have been too much for our own electro-magnetic fields to endure at the time. But our fields have now been "purified" by the burn-off from the super-conjunction. Last week's metaphorical "descent and rise of the phoenix" was an alchemical process of purging our energetic fields and re-calibrating them to be able to withstand increasingly higher cosmic frequencies. These are the technical specifics.

The practical specifics today are based on the outside forces taking over to point out something specific to us. There is something right in front of our faces that we are overlooking. We are supposed to see what's truly important in our situation and disregard (and even evade) the rest. We're facing challenging situations and we need to make the best of them. What's being pointed out to you today? What's really important in life? There is a LOT of static and nonsense that is cluttering the air. We've been recalibrated to rise above the chaos, not to be a part of it. We do this by taking ourselves out of the matrix and putting ourselves into nature.

As I always say, nature is the only thing that will keep us sane as we go through these times. I will be monitoring the Sun closely over the next few days, which are sure to be eventful on Earth. If you follow me on Twitter, this is where I will report activity in real time.

Wednesday, May 9, 2012

This picture was taken by NASA's Solar Dynamics Observatory of a giant hole in the Sun's atmosphere. There is also a "behemoth" sunspot (number 1476) - the largest in years - that released not one but two CMEs on Monday, which are impacting the electromagnetic fields of the planet and our e-m fields. This sunspot harbors potential to release x-class solar flares (the strongest) over the next few days.

If you are feeling things "in the wind" you are sensing this energy. It will most definitely produce dramatic effects on people and we will see this reflected in the world around us. Today's energy is extremely fast-paced. We feel propelled almost as if out of our own control. It's better to hold on for the ride because resisting it will only tire us out. Wise old owls will need to fly with the currents instead of against them.

Tuesday, May 8, 2012

As the picture of the hummingbird indicates, today there is a buzz of energy that opens up a vast possibility. This is being enhanced by a strong coronal mass ejection released by the Sun yesterday which is on its way to Earth and will reach us tomorrow.

A new energetic field is expanding - one that we are now re-calibrated to resonate with. A new option is opening up to us - a new beginning, a fresh start, a new project, a new intention, a new direction, a new mindset, a new identity, anything - but the energy to do this and the potential for it to be successful is ENORMOUS. The Sun's close position to Jupiter plays a part in this, too, as Jupiter expands everything it touches.

So...since the new field of opportunity is open to you, what do you want to create? Remember that we are not only firmly grounded and calibrated to a closer frequency with the planet, but we are also engaged in a co-creative journey. It is designed for experiences in the dreaming attention (life). The choice of what to seed into the field is ours today. It will take a long time to develop, but it will develop into something limitless.

Does it sound too good to be true? It almost is. It is a rare gift from the Earth, the Sun, and Jupiter.

Monday, May 7, 2012

Today's energy brings fresh air and new light to situations. We are "future-oriented" and anything that you plan or put in place for the future will yield nice results. But there are a couple of things to watch out for today. Expectations may need to be adjusted. We're coming off the weekend's super-conjunction and want to fly high. It will take some time to rise to the level that is proportional to the level we "fell."

If you find yourself feeling like you are falling short or are failing in some way, check if you are trying to hang on to something in the past. We've released a lot over the past week, but psychologically we may feel the void and feel confused. We're new (renewed) but it is subtle and it may throw you off a little. It may leave you wanting. This is normal. Our bodies need some time to adjust to the physical overhaul that we received. Give yourself a break. Don't get caught in a psychological loop of self-analysis. Let this unfold naturally by trusting the process. If you feel wiped out, slow your "ascent" by resting as much as possible.

Stay in the present moment by finding aspects of nature that remind you of your connection. Butterflies are your signal that transformation is in play, so if you see one, note the message.

Saturday, May 5 - Sunday, May 6, 2012

Saturday brings us the super-conjunction of the Sun, the Black Moon, and Jupiter along with the super Full Moon (biggest and brightest of the year). For the past three days, we've been in a free fall just like the mythical phoenix, burning off whatever needs to be released from our lives. We've come to the limit of what we can carry that no longer serves us on our journey with Gaia. We have streamlined. On Saturday, we hit the ground in a spectacular communion with the planet. This means that our individual energetic frequencies connect with the planet and are re-calibrated to be in alignment with her.

There are many reasons for this but the main one is to enable us to withstand the increasingly intense energy that is driving most people out of their minds. A massive correction is taking place (and will continue through 2013) and anyone who is not firmly grounded in (in resonance with) the planet will suffer at the neurological level. The "descent" that I've been talking about the last three days is an actual physiological process. The neurons of the brain are receiving an upgrade but it manifests to us as changes in our thinking and feeling, which in turn affects our decisions and therefore the status of our lives. To sustain sanity, we must continually refine our level of integrity (become kinder, stronger, better people). Saturday we directly contact the planet (hit the ground) and on Sunday we begin the ascent as a new form - an upgraded human being. The internal shift will cause our external worlds to begin to shift.

On the practical level, if you tend to celebrate Cinco de Mayo, you will want to dial it down because margaritas and the Black Moon are not a pretty combination. The Black Moon causes emotions to run high and we react without thinking because our shadow sides are engaged. We naturally respond to the world from our core fear. Those who are unaware of their shadow sides (most everyone in the matrix) are unconsciously driven by this hidden force. Stay grounded in good, clean fun and steer clear of the potential for volatile situations. Remember, this is a super-conjunction as well as a

super Full Moon - people will go off the rails. Spend time in nature and reinforce the direct hit with Mother Earth. Taureans, Scorpios, and those with Taurus rising take heed: this energy is affecting you the strongest.

Friday, May 4, 2012

Day 3 of the three-day period before the super-conjunction of the Sun, the Black Moon, and Jupiter: As we continue our deep descent into a blaze of transformation, bright light accompanies us. This photo is last night's sky over Poland (by M. Nikodem), capturing Venus at its brightest for all of 2012. Tomorrow's Full Moon (which also accompanies the super-conjunction) is the biggest and brightest of all the Full Moons this year.

By now you are probably reaching your limit with something. You are ready to be released from something that has been weighing heavily on you. This is the last day of the "fall" of the metaphorical phoenix and with it comes emotional turbulence. If you have been following this process and have surrendered yourself to it, you are probably in a controlled dive. Those who are not aware of what is happening are not faring so well. This is a highly personal, individual metamorphosis - a journey we must undertake solely with Spirit. We can't help others with it very much.

I've likened this three-day period to a vision quest, with the vision being received Saturday, and also to the descent and rise of the phoenix, with the alchemical fire combusting Saturday. Imagine the most beautiful winged being you could ever conceive. This is what we have the opportunity to become tomorrow. Whatever needs to be purged from your life is trying to be burned up and released right now. Transformation is often painful. But the farther you fall is directly proportional to the farther you will rise.

Have courage and perform your dive gracefully and with impeccability in a form which befits a true spiritual warrior and honors the force of Nature which has gifted us with the opportunity.

Thursday, May 3, 2012

If you missed yesterday's report, you will want to go to the Archives and read it. Today is day 2 of the "descent of the phoenix" as we approach Saturday's super-conjunction. Several people have asked about Saturday. In the metaphor of the flight of the phoenix (which is the process by which transits involving the Black Moon operate) Saturday is when we will hit "the bottom" of the energy. Sunday will begin the rise or rebirth.

Today's energy involves communication. We feel driven to express. This is part of the purging or burning up on our descent and it is designed to release or free us from something. This should not be viewed as negative. It is *natural*. Rest assured that whatever is welling up to be released is meant to happen. The hard part with the energy

is feeling like we don't have any control over what is happening. This is also part of the process. The Black Moon is not at all interested in controlled, restrained reactions. But we can maintain grace by trying to hold to a live and let live attitude.

Express yourself, but disengage from trying to control the outcome because that is out of your hands. We have to let the Universe take today where it wants it to go. This report may not make much sense this morning, but by the end of the day you may be surprised that you had an encounter that fits the description.

Remember to not view these three days as negative, but as corrective.

Wednesday, May 2, 2012

The next three days are the set-up for Saturday's super-conjunction of the Sun, the Black Moon, and Jupiter. Transits involving the Black Moon are precise and follow the process of the mythical flight of the phoenix: descent, hit, and rise. Between now and Friday we are in the "descent of the phoenix." You may have already been feeling this over the last couple of days. We are weighed down. It feels like problems, responsibilities, or concerns have been mounting and dragging us down. If you have been shouldering other people's burdens or issues (or "garbage") you are getting to the point where you aren't going to be able to put up with it anymore.

The descent of the phoenix phase takes us to our breaking point so that we can break free. This three day period is much like a vision quest. We will gain wisdom and insight about the state of our lives, relationships, and spirits in order to free ourselves from what is holding us back. Remember, on the planetary level, we are participating in a mass or collective "correction" which involves the elimination of that which is not in alignment with our highest and best. This is energetically draining and heavy. It makes us very tired.

If you feel like you are falling, you are, but don't worry - it is all part of the process and there is no way to fight it. The best way to handle this is to surrender to it and consciously dive. Recognize that each of us is, in some way, undertaking a vision quest to release a burden. And if you find yourself getting angry or acting out, understand that this is a necessary part of what is happening. The breaking point comes on Saturday, but until then the "fall" will accelerate.

Tuesday, May 1, 2012

The theme for today's energy is "longing." We long for something other than what we have - material items, financial equality or freedom, a change in the status of something, appreciation, and on and on. The vast desire for things that seem out of our reach will elicit feelings of jealousy in some.

You can go the endless route of longing today but it only leads to unhappiness (and reactions that are not healthy or even sane). Wise old owls know that anything of true value comes from inside of us, not outside of us. If you find yourself drawn into the illusion of the material world, stop and go inside yourself. Take yourself out of the mindset that is tricking you into going on an endless quest for something elusive.

Examine what is of true value - peace, harmony, beauty, kindness, love, humility, sharing, and whatever else your inner self tells you is valuable. We have all that we need right there inside of us, and the feeling of deficiency is merely a tool of the powers of the matrix to keep us off-balance. We know better and it isn't going to work on us today.

Monday, April 30, 2012

The symbol for the degree of the position of the Sun today (the Sabian symbol) is " a woman sprinkling flowers." This is quite fitting for "Beltane Eve." Beltane is the ancient celebration of spring and fertility, which later became May Day. It is directly associated with flowers. Flowers are external evidence of internal beauty. They are a creative manifestation of the dreaming of Gaia. So today's energy is about spreading your internal beauty out into the world.

Consciously look for flowers today and when you see one, reinforce your connection with the planet. The planet is a sentient being and we are sentient beings of her creation, gifted with the opportunity to participate in her journey. As she undergoes a critical stage in her journey, the only way we can remain sane is to connect and "ground" ourselves in the planet. Today she takes special notice of those whose psyches resonate to her own frequency (which is much slower than ours, primarily because we are dissociated from nature and are being tricked into vibrating at the speed of the matrix).

Flowers are a reminder for us to slow down. Today is a day for our minds to take a rest. It is a day to nourish the body. The negative expression of today's energy is evidenced by people trying to keep up appearances (the energy is very "visual") and tumultuous emotional reactions to perceived injustices or slights. Today is a day to loosen up and forget about the matrix. We aren't going to be interested in participating in the constant drive for success and accomplishment that keeps us off center. This is the goddess' energy and her only desire for us is to just be present with her and enjoy the beauty that is all around us.

Saturday, April 28 - Sunday, April 29, 2012

It may seem like there are many choices or decisions this weekend. There is much to do or much that we want to do, but we need to make choices that truly nourish us (what is good for us). It is important that we don't try to do too much. The themes of the energy involve "give and take" and barriers being broken down between you and others. It's primarily about bringing equilibrium to relationships. Saturday's energy is lighter and brighter and has the potential to bring us great joy and an inner feeling of warmth that radiates.

Sunday's energy is a bit different. We may have to cross over into the "dark" side to bring something into the light.

Friday, April 27, 2012

It's a windy day for sure! Situations and circumstances will change several times today, requiring us to adjust course frequently. This means we should not get stuck on one thing because we will become frustrated. Don't get blown away by this energy. Remember that anytime there are strong winds, Spirit is close. This energy is changeable, but it is also inspirational (in-spir-ational, with the emphasis on the spirit part). Protective guidance accompanies all of this, so follow things through on their natural course. Don't fight it. Also, wisdom is going to be disseminated today.

Sometimes our lessons are hard learned, but if we stay open and don't try to come to a conclusion too soon, it will be easier on us today. Be aware that today everyone will be trying to satisfy their needs, some more selfishly than others, and many with blinders on to those around them. We will call them the Tasmanian devils. Steer clear - they are unpredictable.

Thursday, April 26, 2012

Today our inner Wise Old Owl stares back at us. This is another way to say that our shadow side is right in front of our faces. Last night, the prevailing energy brought our shadow sides to the forefront and this continues today. This is not happening so much in the context of our interactions with others, it is happening on subtle, internal levels (so our shadow sides aren't "erupting" to the surface like lava, but billowing up like smoke).

If you have been following my site for any length of time, you know that I believe that we are participating in the "dreaming" of our planet and accompanying her on her journey. The Sun was set to deliver a massive x-class solar flare last night or today (and therefore induce dramatic energetic effects to our psyches, bodies, as well as dramatic events in our lives), but overnight the energy for this was drawn down.

The Sun drew down its electromagnetic field to hold this back. The Sun and the Earth are in direct communication and, contrary to popular belief, the Sun is not the generator

of life in our system, it is the generator of energy to help evolve and sustain life in our system. I think the Earth signaled the Sun to stand down last night. Because the energy was centered around our shadow sides coming out, an x-class flare directed at Earth would have created intense distress, strife, and chaos. We were spared this. If the Sun does power back up today to discharge the energy, it will not be as strong.

So...back to the wise old owl staring back at us. Although its gaze is powerful, it is purposeful and rather graceful today. The purpose is to have us take a long look at ourselves and clear away something that we have been doing that is creating anxiety and inner distress. What can you remove or draw away from your situation today? This is probably a fear (the root of the shadow side). What kind of inner battle can you stand down from? Give the planet your struggle. She will take and return the power of it to you in a purified form.

Do you know the power of purified power? Engage this process today and make the conscious connection with the planet.

Wednesday, April 25, 2012

We have two dynamics at play today. During the daytime hours, it may seem like there is no way to overcome the distance (the gorge) between you and something else (an answer, a person, a situation, an obstacle). There is, but it will take time, energy, and, above all, help. This energy is trying to help us overcome separations of all kinds and solve problems. But it does this by making us see where we need help and it will force us to seek help if the situation is important. Not asking for help or taking short-cuts is not going to work.

If we haven't successfully navigated the energy of the daytime, we are going to feel it. Emotions that are clogged will come up to be cleared. Our shadow sides will come out. If you have read my book *The Black Moon: Guide to Healing the Shadow Side* you know that our shadow side is where our core fear is housed. Tonight's energy will bring our core fear and our "issues" up to the surface. It calls for bravery. If you start to have trouble, you may want to re-read the section of the book that discusses your particular core fear (chapter 2, according to your sign, and you can look up your which sign your Black Moon in the Appendix). This will facilitate a productive encounter with your shadow side and in turn enable you to regain some of the personal power that is lost to it.

(NOTE: If you have the Black Moon in Gemini, this may be especially important for you because the Moon is in Gemini today and tonight. Instead of fearing rejection, reject the need for approval.)

Tuesday, April 24, 2012

We have a bit of an emotional, serious day in store today. Last week, new opportunities presented themselves or at least made themselves known as possibilities. Today we have the exact opposite, with the theme of loss tempting us to give up or throw everything away.

This is the extreme expression of the energy, but the temptation to go to that level is strong. This is part of a process of grief and we need allow ourselves space to feel it if we begin to notice it. The energy is trying to get us to let go of something that is no longer there or is no longer working. To do this, sometimes we need to acknowledge what we have lost or what we are in the throes of losing.

All of this will cause some people to become exceptionally stubborn. Stubbornness leads to inertia - not growth, which is what we are interested in here. This picture will help to remind you to look at your life in totality, not just one part of it. In the wide open field of possibilities (the white flowers), it is easy to stare at the one thing that does not fit in with the rest (the red flower). If you focus only on the red flower, you miss the rest of the picture.

Monday, April 23, 2012

The position of the Sun today is the degree known as "the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow." The energy enables us to link, integrate, and connect things that have been in conflict or separated in some way. This is exceptionally creative energy that *builds* things. It follows on the heels of the electrically-charged weekend that brought about revelations and changes, so it will help us adjust to what is happening to us (an electrical upgrade to our mental, emotional, and physical bodies, including our DNA and nervous systems).

The Universe is bridging the way we used to be with the way we are going to be. If you get a headache today, know that it is because you are changing your mind. This energy is going to hit our minds the hardest today, causing our thinking to be somewhat scattered and chaotic, which in turn could hinder our ability to communicate. Think before you speak, because the tendency is to say something we shouldn't today. If someone isn't understanding what you are trying to say, try a different approach. Write it out or show a visual representation.

If people aren't paying attention, ask yourself if they are ready for what you are showing or if they are interested. Are you wasting your time? If you come away at the end of the day feeling wounded in some way, understand that this is happening to force you to recognize and release something that you don't want to let go of. What is keeping you from taking a leap to the other side of the spectrum?

Saturday, April 21 - Sunday, April 22, 2012 - New Moon

Today begins the New Moon in Taurus. The four days of this moon phase are *electrically* charged and will continue to reverberate throughout the remainder of the lunar cycle (until May 19, 2012). On May 5 we are having what I am calling "the Super Conjunction" of the Sun and the Black Moon at 15 Taurus 38 (with Jupiter close by and an opposition with Saturn and the Earth).

The specific data is given for astrologers who follow, but all anyone needs to understand is things that transpire this weekend are "highly charged" - dramatic, eventful, possibly painful, chaotic, life-altering, and most likely developing for some time. The energy of the Mars' retrograde primed the field for this, pumping everyone up, preparing everyone to be able to handle the charge. I am speaking literally of electrical charges - this is actually happening via solar plasma that was stunningly released this past week. Then, exceptionally intense energy enters on May 4-5th at the Full Moon phase, and it will drive people to howl at the moon (ravidly). I dislike such clichés but the metaphor is more like reality in this case. Oracle Report readers are engaged in being more like wise old owls who see ahead, so we can plan the next two weeks, knowing what is happening. The intention here is to help you stay grounded during the period of time. Let's face it, predatory behavior is at a high level. The bullies are out in the schoolyard and there are a lot of them! You can even see this in animal behavior. Aggressive breeds of dogs are responding to this energy. You won't want to be at a dog park at the Full Moon. All of these things and all of this energy is a by-product of the "correction" that the planet is undertaking in its stellar journey. No one can refute the evidence that the pole has shifted (though there is some discussion over how much - I tend to go with the reports of the native Inuit in the polar region itself). The Earth is moving and we all have to follow suit. Resistance to this results in suffering. Trying to keep things under rigid control will be what does people in this month.

This weekend you are being hit with lightning in some way - some are getting a higher voltage than others. Gracefully accept what is happening, knowing that we are safely and securely folded in the arms of the planet. Happy Earth Day! (For more information about the correction of the planet, see John Lash's book *Not in His Image* and his site at www.metahistory.org.)

Friday, April 20, 2012

The Sun moved into Taurus last evening, joining the Black Moon and Jupiter. The next month is going to be life-altering for all Taureans and it will reach maximum power on May 5th. For each of us, our sense of safety and security will be the underlying theme. If you are feeling unsettled, anxious, or even a little fearful, you are feeling the energy. It is revitalized energy and refreshment - but it is new energy - different energy - and it doesn't feel like anything we are used to or have ever experienced. There is, however, a "suredness" behind it. Like a clear mountain stream, it is going in a certain direction. The fiery impulsivity of Aries is now quenched, slowed, and replaced by the desire to be on solid ground.

It is going to take some time to adjust so give yourself and others some space today. Take things as they come, don't project too far into the future, and above all, slow down.

Thursday, April 19, 2012

Today's energy finds us concerned over how and where we feel safe. We take notice of the reality that we live in "the matrix" most of the time and we recognize the limitations therein. We question where and how we fit in or how to move toward something that is better for us. The energy is unsettling, so we need to find some serenity and comfort in things that enrich our lives - friends, family, animals, nature, children, and people of like-mind. Some will respond to this energy by exhibiting narrow-minded attitudes and feeling stuck (no place to go), but the proper way to handle today is to find contentment and allow things to be just as they are today - even if they are quite uncomfortable or are making you unhappy. Leave those things to the side and ask the Universe to take care of them.

Switch your focus away from what is disturbing or distressing you and onto whatever enriches you. Paddle away like the swans in today's picture. (Note: You'll see I have added the twitter icon to the bottom of this page. I've created an account and will use it to communicate if anything important comes up in between daily posts - like solar flares or other events. I will also use it as a back-up when my site has technical difficulties. So, if you are inclined, follow me on twitter @oraclereport or click below to go there.)

Wednesday, April 18, 2012

The energy lightens today, after the extreme intensity yesterday. It is a day to attune to your inner voice and a time to accord with your own path. We will gain wisdom and insight because Spirit is whispering it in our ears (the position of the Sun is known as "the music of the spheres"). To hear this, try not to take things too seriously. Lighten up and find the humor in situations. Reject the tendency toward needing acceptance and validation from others (today's energy is about expressing your own unique individuality - not conforming to other people's ideas).

Facilitate the process by listening to your favorite music (messages are being sent from higher realms via what we hear, particularly on the waveforms of music). This energy is all about communication and getting on track with what is best for us. Are you getting the message?

Tuesday, April 17, 2012

Spiritual warriors engage! Today's report is very important and our inner wise, old owl that we have been working so hard to cultivate will need to come out and soar HIGH above today's energy. The energy in and of itself is intense today, but we

have the added extreme plasmic effects of "magnetic fields on the Sun erupting around 17:45 UT on April 16, producing one of the most spectacular explosions in years" (NASA). Extreme ultra-violet wavelengths are hitting us today. This is going to challenge us. There are two things going on.

First, the tendency is to feel like we have failed in some way that we have let others down, or have let ourselves down. People will be left feeling frustrated, defeated, and emotionally wiped-out. Illusions will be shattered. Second, this is going to cause people to come undone, act out, and blame others. I have chosen an owl in flight for a visual cue as to how to handle today's energy. We aren't going to be able to retreat into our tree, grounding ourselves and taking ourselves out of the swirl. We will have to fly above situations. We will need to take the "highest road." We can stop and rest in trees as we go along, but we won't be able to stay there. We have to keep moving because the energy is fast on our heels (talons?).

If you are a new reader, this may not make much sense (or sound totally insane), but readers who've followed since the winter are familiar with this shamanic skill of "mentally morphing" into the wise old owl in order to navigate the rapidly changing energy of the times. We are changing and correcting (ascending, returning home) along with the planet and this requires skill. But feeling like we've failed or that we are defeated is the illusion that we must overcome today. IT IS NOT TRUE! The energy is trying to make us see what we need to fix and where we deserve better. This does not need to come with emotional outbursts, but since most people are unaware of what is really going on, they will unconsciously react. We aren't going to do that today. We are the wise owls who are flying at a slow, graceful speed, watching everything that is happening with penetrating ferocity.

If this means you have to defend yourself from predators, so be it, but don't emotionally engage the situation. BE SMART. And if the predator happens to be your own psyche beating you up, BE SMARTER, and rise above that. It's a trick and we aren't falling for it. We are better than this and we will get out of our own way today because we are involved in a much higher purpose - one that is much bigger than ourselves.

Monday, April 16, 2012

On Friday I talked about opportunities "blowing" in from Spirit. This theme continues today, with the added element of re-vitalizing something that seemed lost. What seems lost? Is it something about you - your confidence, strength, decisiveness, judgment, access to your grander self and your potential, sense of adventure, hope, or your sense of self?

Today brings us the energy to recapture this or capture it for the first time if we have never had it. It takes things to new levels. What a gift! To fully take advantage of it, we need to pioneer forward (pioneer across the prairie in this picture), leave our fear behind, and resist any feelings of self-pity or woundedness.

All we really need to do today is *imagine* what it would look and feel like to regain this part of ourselves. What would life be like? Journey into unknown territory in your mind and external reality will follow. Take a chance on yourself. Challenge yourself to break away from old, familiar, and stale attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors. The Universe is in full support.

Saturday, April 14 - Sunday, April 15, 2012

The keyword for this weekend is "temper." Some situations will be prickly, so we will need to temper our reactions and responses. This is a result of Mars stationing direct and the Sun opposing Saturn. We are kind of all over the place emotionally this weekend, vacillating between what our hearts tell us and what our minds tell us. In most cases, our minds will need to direct the proper course of action.

In other words, use your head. An underlying theme involves promises or understandings that were made in the past now coming into question or review. Something that seemed simple in the past now seems more complicated. This is because things are evolving to a new level, bringing a change of the status quo. In the process, we may question the sincerity of others that are involved. We may need to rely on ourselves to bring forward a level of strength we did not know we possessed. One thing that Mars did to us while it was retrograde was make us stronger. We will need to begin tapping into this now.

So...recognize that you are stronger than you know. Temper your emotions with mental clarity. Fulfill your obligations but add some fun. And regain a sense of equilibrium by strengthening your connection and groundedness with nature.

Friday, April 13, 2012

According to which source you look at, Mars will station direct (appear to move forward in the sky once again) sometime between midnight tonight and midnight tomorrow. So let's just go with today as the last day that Mars is retrograde, remembering that the day a planet stations retrograde or direct packs a powerful punch.

Today, the Planet of War and Aggression impulses us toward premature action. We will need to compose ourselves, strategize, and determine the goal before we rush forward with anything. The tendency or negative expression is to be competitive, over-confident, and far too ambitious. But we want to be fully prepared and thoughtful before engaging into action. We need a sure mark before we take aim so that we are sure to hit the target.

The position (degree in the sky) of the Sun today will "blow" possibilities in from the realm of Spirit. These developments will eventually lead to an abundance that will be

self-sustaining. By all means, take advantage of any out-of-the-ordinary opportunities if one comes your way (just don't rush in too soon - follow the advice above). A large sunspot (pictured here, taken by Dennis P in the Netherlands and uploaded to spaceweather.com) is directly facing Earth and it is growing. If it releases a flare, it will dramatically enhance the energetic, spiritual effect and instead of "blowing" direct spiritual intervention to us, it will spiritually "inundate" us.

The outside effects of it may be hard to take (because it often causes major "corrections") but rest assured that it is Divinely directed. Here's the thing to remember in all of this: we really do have it all. We are just in the process of recognizing it.

Thursday, April 12, 2012

Today's energy relates to releasing ourselves from things that have been a burden (an albatross). This includes thoughts and emotions that have been locked up. Also, if you have been going to a great deal of effort to conceal something, the secret will not necessarily come out, but it will become apparent to others that something is burdening you and is affecting your behavior. If you are experiencing this, it is time to share - share your feelings or share the load.

The keyword for the day is *privacy* but this does not mean isolation - they are two different things. Venus and the South Node are conjunct, meaning relationships from the past come back into the present, bringing the opportunity to resolve anything that was unresolved. This does not necessarily mean that people from our past return today, but the same issues return. This may be related to the need to stand up for yourself or needing to be treated the way you deserve. Some will respond negatively to this energy, becoming obsessed only with what they want and refusing to compromise.

Wednesday, April 11, 2012

Complex energy continues as we anxiously await Mars' direct motion on Sunday. **Relief is on the way - we just need to hold on until then.** Today's energy requires us to unlock a gate of some sort and walk through. This could mean several different things: the need to make a commitment, the need to follow through, the need to state an intention, the need to diversify, the need to go in a new direction, the need to go your separate way, the need to acknowledge your gifts and blessings, the need to accept happiness, the need to apply your full spectrum of talents, or the need to let go.

Maybe you need to do all of these things? Under this energy, it is quite possibly the case. Each of us is at some sort of threshold and we have to cross it. A leap of faith may be in order. This is the best I can do with the explanation of today's energy. If things become more than you can handle, go outside and re-connect with the natural world. Give your inner chaos over to the forces of Mother Nature and she will take it. Remember: relief is on the way - we just need to hold on until then.

Tuesday, April 10, 2012

We have exceptionally complex energy today. The lion is pictured above because the main thing to remember today is to protect yourself. This means we may need to assert ourselves or defend ourselves and our space (personal, professional, etc.). People are going to try to dominate today.

The Sun is conjunct Eris at the degree where Eris was first sighted. In Greek mythology, Eris was the goddess who threw the Apple of Discord at Hera, Athena, and Aphrodite, eventually leading to the Trojan War. Eris challenged them to see the superficiality of their value of personal beauty by asking who was the fairest of all. Discordant energies conflict and can erupt into war and power games (led mostly by women). The pressure of war-like Mars' impending direct motion adds to this. People who are unhappy with themselves will be most provocative.

Usually I write that we need to be like the owl and approach the day from the perspective of inside the tree. Today is not a day we can retreat. If someone tries to push you around, you will need to invoke your inner lion or lioness and protect yourself. Dark forces will be on the attack. Remain in your graceful integrity, maintain your center of personal harmony, and recognize your right to freedom in all ways. The lion naturally responds to protect its territory and doesn't question the legitimacy of that instinct. Follow accordingly.

Monday, April 9, 2012

Today someone will be in need of help - someone who is the cause of their own problems. This person is stubbornly resisting moving on or changing their habits even though it is hurting them. Is this person you? The question each of needs to ask ourselves is *where are we feeding our energy?*

We must analyze if we are feeding energy to situations that are cold, hopeless, lost, and lifeless. A small effort to change detrimental habits, beliefs, feelings, and mindsets will go a long way. A main theme for this may be trying to win the approval of others (which will only create reliance and dependence). We will have several major astrological transits this week - the big ones being Pluto stationing retrograde tomorrow and Mars finally stationing direct on April 15. All of the planets will be active. A coronal mass ejection will hit us today and kick things off.

Prepare yourself mentally and physically for the upcoming week. Plan so that you have time to decompress. The energy is going to "pound" on us - it is highly concentrated - so we need to be firmly rooted in the Earth in order to not be knocked out of place. Slow your pace and take your time as much as possible. The energy is going to move quickly, but there is no need for us to move at that speed.

Thursday, April 5, 2012

Today's picture is a new, spring leaf because the energy brings opportunities to open up other possibilities. In other words, things that transpire today will lead to or develop into something in the future. You might want to take note of what transpires for you today and compare it later in the year (October).

Today is about change and growth, keeping ourselves open and flexible to other people, and clearing obstacles. Currently there is a process underway that is changing us at a cellular level. This change is helping us become insulated - protected - from the massive bombardment of stellar influences that are participating in the breakdown of old structures and systems. To fully maximize this process, stay as open and receptive as possible to whatever develops for you today.

Wednesday, April 4, 2012

So, did you see peoples' true colors yesterday? If you survived the energy relatively intact, today is the day to rest your psyche and your emotional body. We will need time to process all that transpired. Our physical bodies are quite drained so don't push yourself too hard. Cut corners and put off whatever you can.

The Sabian symbol (ancient wisdom) for the degree of the Sun today is "fairies and nature spirits dancing in the setting Sun." This energy brings our intuition to greater heights, which will help us catch up and gain clarity about all that happened while Mercury was retrograde (March 13, 2012 until yesterday). Take a respite today and if the sunset is visible to you this evening, try to catch it. The Sun disseminates wisdom all the time, but sometimes we can receive more of it - tonight's sunset is one of those times.

This energy is exceptionally "spiritual" - meaning the veil between our world and other worlds is thin. But take heed: this type of energy makes people who are unstable (not grounded in Mother Earth) go mad. People who are rooted in the illusion of the material world (the matrix) cannot gain equilibrium and are acting out. They cannot handle the more refined, spiritual energies that are concentrated right now. Their fears are overtaking them. Steer clear of these people as much as possible.

Tuesday, April 3, 2012

Mercury will station direct overnight tonight, but communications will become progressively difficult as today goes on. Electronic devices such as computers and cell phones may also act up. Mercury stationing direct will help the energy lighten up a little

tomorrow, but we are still under the heavy effects of Mars retrograde until April 15. When Mars moves direct, we are going to feel much better.

Today, how we behave and present ourselves is extremely important. If things are breaking down around you, it is even more important to maintain a sense of grace and even pride (the peacock). Of course we are not interested in ego here, so don't misinterpret the peacock to think it is ok to strut or parade. The peacock is what it is and makes no apologies. Its vibrant beauty comes from the imagination of our Creator, not from its own devices. It has no need to demonstrate its beauty because it is visible to everyone.

All of this means to just be your beautiful self. Don't allow anyone to take advantage of you or take you down a path that isn't yours. Don't hide, but don't show anyone up either. Stand in your center, maintain your grace, and walk through the day in your complete knowledge of the truth that you are an expression of the Creator with your own unique talents and gifts (that are very much needed in service of the mission to raise the level of consciousness of the human collective).

Monday, April 2, 2012

All of the themes involved in today's energy center around "two's." We will need to cooperate with another to accomplish or solve things. Isolating or cutting off from others or trying to do things ourselves will not work well.

There is a lesson that we will learn today about how we interact with others. Do we give in? Has temptation won out? Does ego get in the way? Is someone luring us? Are we willing to compromise? Would we rather be alone? Who is willing to help? Who only hurts? Can we reach out for help? Who is not around? Take a close look at the way people respond today. There is wisdom for us.

Today's energy is relatively slow, enabling us to see things more clearly and giving us time to process.

Monday, March 26, 2012

Today's energy requires us to shift our focus from one thing to another rather rapidly. This could cause us to easily become scattered. The progression of the day's events may make us feel divided in some way. It is impossible to be all things to all people, so don't fall into this today because it will fail.

There is also an element to today that is pre-occupied with wanting more than one's share of money or recognition or reward (which is rooted in selfishness, jealousy, and materialism). The best approach to the day is to remain humble, admiring the achievements of others, and recognizing the talents of others. Take your focus off of yourself and the day will flow much more smoothly.

As always, if you find yourself getting off track, re-connect with the planet (the Source of our sanity) and her expression of beauty (which is all around us).

Saturday, March 24 - Sunday, March 25, 2012

Lightning is pictured here because the Sun is making its annual conjunction with Uranus this weekend and Uranus makes us feel electrified. This can be a good thing or a bad thing because it produces a lot of energy to accomplish things, but it can also produce a lot of anxiety and an overall "jangly" or restless feeling. If you aren't sleeping well, it's Uranus. We want to "ground" the current as much as possible by picturing ourselves firmly rooted in the Earth (like a tree).

Accompanying this energy is the feeling of being boxed in. Uranus rules the idea of freedom, so there is conflict present already. If you are facing conflict this weekend, remember that we are in the New Moon Phase of the New Year, which is setting up the upcoming year and making an imprint. We are nowhere near the outcome of events, so don't try to come to conclusion. Just follow along and watch. Above all, Uranus rules the unexpected. Now that you know this, you can look at things from a different perspective.

Friday, March 23, 2012

Today's energy is best described as wispy clouds racing across the sky. New things are "in the wind." We are driven forward, almost out of our own control, and the risk is either blowing past things too quickly or becoming tired from trying to resist. We will need to allow ourselves to follow where the day takes us, and come back later to sort it all out.

This is happening to set things in place for the upcoming year, but it will be hard to handle it all right now, so don't try to. Opportunities will be fleeting, so don't hesitate to take advantage of something that crosses your path, even if it is out of your comfort zone. Trust me on this. Things will happen extremely fast and there is no way to prevent this, so we just need to go with it.

Resistance is futile, so don't waste time fretting over how fast things are moving. Lighten up (like a cloud) as much as possible and things will go much better.

Thursday, March 22, 2012

Happy New Year! The degrees of the Sun, Earth, and Venus tell us that this is going to be a wonderful year. The Sabian symbol for the degree of the Sun is "a cameo profile of a man in the outline of this country" and discusses how we will make our mark - an imprint - this year. The symbol for the degree of the Earth is "the dawn of a new day reveals everything changed" and discusses new beginnings, darkness abating, and

letting go of what went before. The symbol for the position of Venus is "a new continent rising out of the ocean" and discusses an enormous potentiality emerging. Pretty nice, huh?

This particular blend of energy is going to strengthen us at our very core. Today all of this begins so it is time to face forward and open up to new ways because this is potent energy that will bowl over anything that is not open to new ways of doing things. Being stubborn is not going to work out well today. I often talk about waves of energy, but the first day of the new year is always the strongest energetic wave of the year and in order to receive the maximum benefits, we need to allow space inside ourselves for it to enter and settle. Since the New Moon is conjunct Uranus, we can expect massive changes that happen very quickly this year- even more quickly than last year.

The Earth will change. We will change. But all signs point toward the positive and we know that all we need to do to navigate the daily energies is ground ourselves firmly in Mother Earth and conjoin her journey as she hurtles through space. The thing to ponder is *how do I want to make my mark this year?*

Wednesday, March 21, 2012

It is a fiery day indeed. Emotions will be running hot and spreading rapidly throughout the collective. People will react to the energy by acting out of control in many ways. Things have the potential to get out of hand very quickly. However, with fire comes light and today's events ultimately lead to insight, awareness, wisdom, and higher purposes, if only through true colors becoming visible. This energy will transmute situations into something else - something new - in preparation for the New Moon and New Year tomorrow.

To facilitate the process, visualize whatever isn't working in your life burning up or melting away. Emotional, mental, and physical detritus and debris can be purged in a great fire of the imagination. Keep your own inner wildfire contained and the effects will be markedly enhanced. (With the Sun and Mercury retrograde making a conjunction close to Uranus in the early degrees of the fire sign Aries, the possibility of accidents and/or extreme frustration resulting from things that are malfunctioning or outworn is high. If you begin to experience this, invoke the skill we practiced this winter by stepping out of the energy and becoming the wise old owl in the tree. Shroud yourself from the outer swirl.)

Tuesday, March 20, 2012

On this first day of Spring, the Sun moves into Aries and brings new energy to move forward. Aries rushes headfirst, so we need to counter this by thinking things through before we take action. The position of Venus adds an element of conflict to the day's blend. This energy is called "might versus light." Forces are in contrast, with old

structures, beliefs, and mindsets struggling mightily to hang on, and new structures, beliefs, and mindsets trying to burst out.

If you are having difficulties today, look to see if there is something you don't want to let go of. Is this providing some sense of security? The Universe wants us to grow and that means growing pains. If you find yourself in a situation where someone is trying to dominate, stand firm but take the high road. This situation will resolve itself during the next lunar month. Old paradigms and hierarchies based on control and secrecy are coming down and there is nothing anyone can do to stop it.

Monday, March 19, 2012

On the last day of Pisces, we feel the approach of an energetic shift. Balsamic Moon Phase is the "in-between" phase, not part of the last lunar month, but also not exactly part of the next of the lunar month. It is the time when the veil between the worlds is thinnest and our connection to higher spiritual forces is greatest. Pisces and Balsamic phases are both ruled by Neptune, the dreamy, spiritual planet.

Over the next three days, we will transition from the last astrological year into the new astrological year. It is a time for mental and spiritual preparation for "the new" to enter. We were "spiritually primed" or "upgraded" last week to be able to take on a deeper role in our journey. Our connection with the planet can now be deeper and our co-creation of the dream of life is wider. This translates into increased psychic awareness and a stronger energetic "shield" to protect us from the harsher effects of people who are losing their minds in the midst of the chaos. We know that we remain sane through our grounding with the Earth.

Today is the last day we have of the soft Piscean energy because tomorrow we lurch into the headstrong forces of Aries. You can swim through the day, taking in the beauty that is all around you (like the fishes in this picture) and/or you can gently sway with the currents (like the corals in this picture). The idea here is to slow down and flow. People will be in their own worlds more than normal today, so don't get frustrated if you feel like you aren't being heard. It will be harder to get people's attention. Just roam around in your own little world. Don't worry about it if you need to accomplish something because things will pick up tomorrow. But higher forces *are* listening, so tune into that slower frequency and be a part of something much greater and much grander than yourself. Remember who you really are.

Saturday, March 17 - Sunday, March 18, 2012

Of the two days this weekend, Saturday's energy flows much more smoothly, so we want to take advantage of it and enjoy! Sunday is when things become more complex. The key to managing Sunday's events is breaking things down into smaller pieces or components. We want to look at things as if they are on a spectrum and not become locked into a rigid set of rules or parameters. Mercury, which is retrograde, and Uranus

will make a conjunction (in Aries) so be extra-cautious with electrical devices and flames and also while driving. Electronics will be prone to give us trouble also.

When Mercury and Uranus make a conjunction we often receive unexpected information and messages. If you experience this, it is an important set-up for the year to come. It will set a tone and unfold progressively. Remember that we are in the last days of the waning year, so we want to leave behind anything that we don't want to carry forward (like a mindset or fear).

Friday, March 16, 2012

Today the prevailing feeling is one of lack. We are drawn toward thinking about all the things we feel we don't have enough of - the things we lack in abundance. Most likely these are material things or other things that bring us a sense of security. This is a by-product of the astrological effects that have been so strong this week and the intensity of the feeling will weaken by tomorrow.

For today, if this is something that is causing you distress, remember that true abundance comes only from the abundance of Spirit. In the end, all other things are meaningless. Re-focus your attention on the abundance of the natural world around you and it will lighten your mood. This is grumpy energy that causes jealousy and strife and we don't need to carry this around with us today.

Thursday, March 15, 2012

The next four days are the last days of the astrological year (the New Moon on March 22, the New Moon in Aries, is the new year that is aligned with nature). It is a good **time** to tie up, complete, or bring closure to things that we don't want to carry with us into the new year. Part of this process is reflecting back to all the things that have transpired since April 2011 - the beginning of this past year - and honor the changes that have taken place. It was a momentous year. At the same **time**, we can envision our dreams for the new year. Higher forces see and hear our dreams and wishes because we are co-creators with them.

The keyword for today is **time**. It is important to slow down and take yourself out of the matrix. We need to give our bodies and minds some **time** to rest. Beginning at 5:30 pm EDT, the Moon, Pluto, Mars, Jupiter, Venus, and the Black Moon will go into a powerful triangulation in Earth signs. This increases the potential for even more geomagnetic effects. This will also cause us to feel our emotions very, very deeply. It will also strengthen our connection with Mother Earth, reinforcing the upgrade that took place yesterday. The Sun is not missing out on this grand play, as coronal mass ejection energy remains in effect.

All of this is a wonderful thing that is going to "lock" or "ground" things into place, but people are responding to it in different ways (some people aren't handling it very well

and are acting out - projecting anger and aggression, digging in their heels and making digs). Today, remember the keyword and give yourself **time** to rest so that you can fully benefit from the energy.

Wednesday, March 14, 2012

After a week of being unable to access the web builder (Mercury retrograde!), the Oracle Report returns just in time for today's conjunction of Jupiter, Venus, and the Black Moon - a rare occurrence. (I suppose I need to investigate Twitter in order to communicate when these sorts of problems happen.) This photo of the conjunction was taken in Dayton, Ohio. We also have solar flare energy enhancing the effects of the conjunction. This event is happening in the sky at 10 degrees of Taurus, which is known for healing and crossing into the dark side in order to bring light. It is the energy of The Nightingales.

This is quite fitting for a conjunction of the two sisters, the dark goddess Black Moon and the shining goddess Venus. Jupiter joins to expand their power to the maximum extent possible. I first discussed this wave of energy over a week ago and the healing effects have been building in intensity, reaching their strongest effect today. But when we think of healing, we think of soft, gentle energy that slowly progresses. This isn't how this energy works. It's abrupt, jarring, and deeply penetrating. It brings up long-held traumas to the surface in order to be *purged*. Healing is taking place by pulling things out of us. Higher forces are transmuting those feelings, drastically changing us in the process. We've had no choice but to surrender to what is happening to us this month. In many ways, we have had to look at the ugliness of humanity. It has been very challenging for our psyches and for our physical bodies. Venus and the Black Moon don't like ugliness in people. They believe that the only sane option is to become more beautiful.

As I said before, we are receiving an "upgrade" that will enable us to experience life in a deeper, saner way through re-connection with the planet. All we need to do today is to attach to our inner beauty and radiate that outward into the collective, and in doing so, intending to become more beautiful. If you are struggling, ask for assistance from The Nightingales. Give them whatever you need to purge from your life. They will gladly take it.

Thank you to everyone who has written in with their kind thoughts and BEAUTIFUL energy. It is a wonderful circuit of sharing.

Wednesday, March 7, 2012

Today's story is all about the Sun. The Sun unleashed an X-5 solar flare yesterday and the coronal mass ejection and will reach Earth tomorrow. The close alignment of Earth and Mars and tomorrow's Full Moon (when the Sun and Moon are in opposition) will

bring higher potential for geomagnetic effects. This energy is already reaching us, however, amping up our emotions and the body of the Earth and will also send us back toward the aggressive Mars energy that we've been trying to work out of. This will play out with people overstating their cases, saying things that are bizarre or wildly inappropriate, uncommon or even strange behavior and reactions, crying fits and extreme reactions, impulsivity that leads to accidents, having to repeat or re-do things, and such.

Solar flare energy trumps everything, but you'll remember that yesterday I discussed how a new wave of energy is also entering, reaching a peak on March 14 (with a conjunction of Venus, Jupiter, and the Black Moon). Although this wave of energy is not yet strong, it is an undercurrent that is building and we can attach or attune to it to "buffer" us from this massive solar plasmic event that is re-activating the Mars influences. To do this today, we need to jump ahead and focus on the Venus aspect of the undercurrent. Venus is at the degree known as "steps leading to a lawn blooming with clover" which involves hopefulness, inspirational possibilities, enlarging our vision, and harmony. Counter any aggressive feelings with a blanket of soft emotions. Remember that we're practicing using our skills of imagination to keep us on firm ground this month, so visualize yourself as if you've morphed into a field of clover. "Be the field of clover" as it were.

Lately, I'm stretching the bounds of what people may find practical, but you would not be reading this report if you weren't operating outside of the matrix, so take from this what you will and drop me a line on the [Contact](#) form if you have some success with it. I am not able to respond to everyone (although I very much wish I could) but I read all of my mails and would love to hear from you.

Tuesday, March 6, 2012

Today we have conflicting energies in the air. Reverberations from the alignment of Earth and Mars, in opposition to the Sun, continue, producing the volcanic, cathartic effects that have been prevalent for a couple of weeks. This is serving to correct the course of our lives, but it is difficult energy that is causing increased anxiety, impulsivity, and anger.

But a new wave of energy is also entering - one designed to bring a refreshing rebirth and a new perspective that will culminate on March 14th with a massive planetary alignment. We can now re-engage and take action, whereas lately we have had to surrender to the flow of the Universe. The resistance will lessen as we approach March 14th, when we will receive a massive "upgrade" to our energetic bodies. So we want to consciously connect with this newer wave today and allow the Mars energy to wane.

How to do this? Well, as usual, we do this by concentrating our focus on the natural world around us, acknowledging our symbiotic relationship as part of it. But here's another way. Strange as it sounds, take notice of things that are *yellow* - particularly

elements of nature that are yellow, like the yellow flower in this picture. This will automatically attune you to this refreshing wave of energy via your optic nerve. Take notice of the world as you go about your day. Set the intention to find yellow and each time your attention is directed toward it, remember that your connection with the Earth is strengthened.

As I've said many times, our conscious connection and grounding with the Earth is the only way to maintain sanity as we go through the next couple of years of chaos. Finding yellow today sounds crazy, but it is actually quite a lucid endeavor.

Monday, March 5, 2012

The alignment of Earth and Mars reaches a climax, making it imperative that we practice the art of surrender and take the plunge today. Don't push forward because the energies need to take their course. The way you'll know that you are not surrendering is when you become frustrated or when you have to do things over again. **Of all of the days this year, today is the day to let the waves take you where they will (hence the waterfall picture).** In addition to this, the Sun is erupting plasma into our electric universe, which plays on the electromagnetic fields of the body of the Earth and *our* bodies. It causes events and situations to transpire in our lives. **View all of this as a massive correction that is happening to make our lives better. Slow down and use your energy to keep your cool and contain yourself, especially with others.** You may find yourself becoming annoyed with people, impatient (especially while traveling), and overwhelmed by responsibilities.

(This energy is effecting Virgos and Pisces the strongest. They are experiencing the most challenge, but will reap the most reward when Mars stations direct in April.)

Saturday, March 3 - Sunday, March 4, 2012

I mentioned in yesterday's report that Mars, which is retrograde, is conjunct the position of the Earth and opposite the position of the Sun. When planets align in conjunction or opposition, the energies cause effects on us. In addition, when a planet is retrograde, we re-work situations. This recipe makes for a weekend with strong potential for havoc and frustration.

If you are trying to move forward with something, understand that the energies are naturally creating resistance. Don't stop moving forward, but understand that your efforts will require an extraordinary amount of patience, persistence, and resilience - especially if you are forced to cooperate or work with others (and even more so if you aren't resonating with these people). Don't push things. Step back into the stance of the wise old owl and contain your own emotions and reactions.

This weekend has all the components for all sorts of breakdowns and meltdowns, but it is providing a rare, crystal clear glimpse of the reality (truth) of situations. It will be helpful to have some time alone in order to slow down and process all of the stimuli. Silence is golden this weekend because we are prone to saying things before we think. If you missed yesterday's post, you will probably want to go into the Archives and read it to round out your understanding of the energy we are under.

Friday, March 2, 2012

Today we have the choice to fight or to reason. In fact, over the next three days, people will be easily carried away by the energy. Mars retrograde will align with the position of the Earth and oppose the Sun. Mercury entered Aries, the sign of The Warrior, today, and will make a conjunction with Uranus this weekend, bringing unexpected information, surprises and dramatic changes. There is an underlying theme where our idea or sense of "home" is changing. Where do you belong? What is most comfortable for you? In all truth, we are "home" wherever we are because the Earth is our home. We just resonate differently at different locations.

But back to the notion of choosing to fight or to reason today. Either response may be appropriate; we just have to analyze the situation and see what is called for. Note that we are to "analyze" first - choose - not merely react. If you choose to fight, make sure the cause is just. If you choose to reason, make sure your words carry power and come from the heart. Mars is impulsive, so it will take some skill to slow down and consider things before we choose. Keep in mind that this energy will be in effect throughout the weekend.

Wednesday, February 29 - Thursday, March 1, 2012

Wednesday's energy brings out the pioneer in each of us. Where do events lead you today? Are you ready for an upgrade? The planets are squaring up to make an imprint on our destiny - "stamping" new energy - so follow along closely. Be open to new possibilities and don't be overly concerned about letting other people down. In order for this energy to properly work, it requires each of us to consider what is best for ourselves.

Thursday's energy contains an element of judgment. We will be judging situations and we may feel like others are judging us. If we are repeating a pattern that is outworn, some may be inclined to say "I told you so." The truth is, a test or initiation is happening. We need to look at things a different way. The world is changing dramatically every day, so we cannot judge things and ourselves the same way or by the same standards. But the bottom line is judgment serves a higher purpose only on rare occasions - when we use it to make decisions and self-correct. It is all too easy to take it too far, which makes for a miserable time. If you feel yourself spiraling into a loop of harsh self-judgment, stop and ground yourself back into the natural world around you. Notice the changes in

nature that are happening as the season prepares to change. We can make personal changes without dragging ourselves through the ringer of self-criticism.

Tuesday, February 28, 2012

The keyword for today's energy is *cloudy*. It tells us that we need to transcend difficulties by sailing over them (like an aviator flying above the clouds) and that we will see things from two perspectives (which will cloud our understanding). By knowing that clarity will be hard to come by, we can avoid becoming frustrated by an inability to accomplish, complete, or properly analyze things. There is no point in trying to figure out or decide something because it isn't really possible to gain a clear picture under this energy. Our approach to people and situations needs to be delicate and airy - like a cloud.

Admittedly this is a very airy-fairy post, and while I lean toward seeing the evanescent magic in the world around us, I do try to keep the direction grounded. But this just isn't in the energy today. A coronal mass ejection is expected to blow away part of Mars' atmosphere today, and this will enhance complications caused by trying to make things too concrete or structured. Remember that we are now in the process of having to practice our skills of surrendering to the course of Universe to some degree. This is surely in play today. Observe what is happening from high in the clouds and save practical action and decisions for another day.

Monday, February 27, 2012

This photograph was taken yesterday in New York of Venus, Jupiter, and the Moon. If you haven't seen this in your sky yet, it is phenomenally stunning, and not to be missed. Today's energy gallops forward, almost like a race is on. It will prompt people to be super-competitive. Make sure you don't burn yourself out too fast; save some for reserve. There is a generalized concern and possibly fear of leaving or losing our sense of security. We are trying to release the difficulties of our past, but we are familiar with them, and have grown accustomed to the way they feel.

But we cannot grow as spiritual beings if we remain cocooned in what is familiar. We must move forward and allow space and opportunity for our true selves to be revealed in the world. You are a gift to the collective of humanity because you have awakened to the mass illusion, which in turn enables your fellow man to awaken. Don't hide your light under a bushel today. It is much needed in the world.

Friday, February 24, 2012

The intensity and severity of events and circumstances that have transpired during this New Moon phase (since Tuesday) have surpassed my expectations. You will recall that

I discussed how we would be honing our skill of surrendering to the flow of the Universe. There is a *lot* taking place to move things in different directions. This is happening at such a high level that there is really no way we can reach out to it and influence it. It is far beyond us. (A prime factor for this is Neptune's re-entry into Pisces [spirituality] and conjunction with the New Moon on Tuesday.)

All of this is still in play today, with the addition of energy that involves feelings of duty, the skill of discipline, and dedication to one's values and principles. We will keenly and sharply feel it if we are falling down or failing in one of these areas. We may feel like we are just going around and around, repeating the same cycle. There is potential for great suffering. Amidst all of this, I am reminded of wisdom that my teacher gave me many years ago: *we are saved by our rejections*. Don't judge the outcome of anything right now. Surrender to the course of events. Strive to do better if today you find out that you really do know better.

Thursday, February 23, 2012

We have two main energetic themes developing today. First, we must find time to rest. Take several short time-outs if you don't have time to for a longer break. Our mental, physical, and emotional bodies are taking big hits. There is a need to "escape from reality" because "reality" is changing rapidly and we need time to adjust. Second, Mars has retrograded back to the position in the sky known as the point of "volcanic eruption."

The wisdom of the ancients tells us that cathartic release transpires under this influence. If you have been holding something inside, it may come to the surface in a particularly dramatic way today. Resistance is low, so things are forcing their way out into the open. This could take any type of form - like the release of ideas, not just the release of feelings (like anger). If something starts to blow, we just need to let it blow because resisting it will cause an enormous build up of pressure. The thing to look at is what the blow up is *really* about. There may be a misdirection - meaning it is really about something else. Pisces and Virgos will be especially prone to the energy today, so take care.

Wednesday, February 22, 2012

The last couple of days have been rather challenging, calling on us to practice the skill of moving fluidly with the flow of events. This continues today, but there are a few things to be aware of that may help. The energy is like being in heavy traffic. Patience is required, and so is give and take. There is a lot happening today and a lot of mental confusion going along with it. This can produce feelings of being boxed in and, in turn, feelings of anxiety and possibly panic. We are trying to get from one mental, emotional, or physical place to another mental, emotional, or physical place and it is hard because there is a lot of mental, emotional, and physical "congestion."

So this is the nature of the challenge today. The solution is to figure out that we are not driving. We are in the vehicle but not at the wheel. If we try to "drive" situations today, we will not make progress. We must surrender and let things take their course. It isn't going to be this way every day of this new lunar month, but it will be like this many of the days. All of this will take its toll primarily on our minds and you'll know it if you develop a headache. Don't try too hard to control what is happening. Let go and trust that the elements of the situation will work themselves out. Just be in the passenger seat. It will help a lot if you watch the scenery as you move along. Remember that we return to sanity when we return to the natural world and return to the wisdom that we are really hurtling through space on a grand Mother Ship. Notice the birds, the trees, the flowers that are popping up ready to bloom, or even just the sky above and then go along for the ride.

Tuesday, February 21, 2012

Today's report is short and to the point: the energy calls on us to be flexible, mobile, and fluid. It is day to practice our skills of imagination and ability to go with the flow of the Universe. We may feel that there are immovable or insurmountable obstacles in our way, but this isn't really the case. We just need to go around things instead of trying to move or change them. Don't get stuck on trying to make something that it isn't.

Monday, February 20, 2012

Remember that we are now working on honing our skill of going with the flow of the Universe (see Saturday and Sunday's posts in the Archives for more information). To do this, today, we need to get out of our own way. Under this energy, the best sides of ourselves are able to come out *if we come out*. The dominant undercurrent of the energy tempts us into feeling insecure or threatened in some way or by something that happens, prompting us to want to hide away.

But we are not here to hide our light and doing so will lead to missed opportunities today. Each of us is a child of Creation, unique unto ourselves, with our own talents, abilities, shortcomings, ideas, and ways of doing things. There is only one you - you are a custom design! There is no longer any room in life for suffering or sacrifice, so hold your head high today and come out of your comfort zone. Today is a day to bring forth and show the world our true selves. (Keep in mind that bullies flourish under this energy, but only when we give them more power than they deserve.)

Saturday, February 18 - Sunday, February 19, 2012

Let's get the mundane part of the report out of the way first. On Saturday, there is a thread of opportunity for emotional explosions (specifically tantrums). This has become so repetitive to write, but it isn't going to change any time soon - some days are just stronger than others with this. On Sunday, the tendency is to "split" in some way - to cut and run or bail out of things. There is also strong potential for greed and stinginess.

Now for the interesting part and the part that concerns most of us. Throughout this winter, we have been developing the skill of going inside ourselves and taking the perspective of the wise old owl in the tree. We have had a lot of practice with this. We've also been working on grounding ourselves firmly into the planet in order to weather the level of chaos.

The Sun will enter Pisces this weekend, joining Neptune (ruler of Pisces), Mercury, Chiron, and the asteroids Athena and Vesta. Now we will begin adding a third skill to our repertoire as spiritual warriors endeavoring to maintain sanity and resonate light on the planet. While the Sun is in Pisces this year, we will learn what it means to go with the flow of the Universe like we never have known. Pisces is a water sign. Water mutates things, enabling them to change form. Like a river, the course of everyone's life will be altered while the Sun is in Pisces. This will require us to practice the arts of *surrender and imagination*. We will need to learn when to stop and when to keep moving, and we will learn how to ramp up the power of our imagination to maintain emotional balance amidst the breakdown of the world around us (the mass illusion). Pisces is the dreamy, creative, mysterious sign and it is highly spiritual. All of this will become more clear as the month progresses.

For now, a New Moon is on its way in a few days, so this the time (Balsamic Moon phase) when we prepare ourselves for the coming month and give thought to how we would like that month to go. Give some thought to what your highest desire for yourself is because this is how we will be directing our course (in conscious co-creation with Higher Powers),

Friday, February 17, 2012

The keywords for today are emergence, transformation, and metamorphosis. In some way, something new is emerging from within us. This can be anything: a new way to look at something, a new plan, resolution of an issue that has plagued you, a long-forgotten talent, a change of heart, a leap of faith, etc. The energy is that of a butterfly emerging from a chrysalis. When a butterfly emerges from its cocoon, it turns into something that we would say is more beautiful. It goes from being all wrapped up inside of itself to unbounded freedom. So, today we have a wonderful opportunity to come out of something that no longer serves us, especially feelings of hopelessness, powerlessness, and sadness, which are rampant now. You can do this by embracing the unknown instead of fighting against it today.

This is hard for many of us, but it is a skill that must be acquired in order to effectively ride the waves of chaos and breakdown that are underway. Some people will respond to today's energy in a negative, opposite way by being super-controlling or overbearing. If you see this happening in a dramatic way, you might want to take note. These people are going to have a tough time as major changes take place in the world over the next two years. Their fears are extremely high, making them quite volatile. So for today, surrender to the internal machinations of metamorphosis, wherever they may take you.

(Many thanks to readers who wrote in commenting on the orange cat in yesterday's picture. He was very popular and elicited a surprising response! He is, in fact, one of my cats, Max, and he is quite a character. Yesterday was his web debut but he will be back, I am sure.)

Thursday, February 16, 2012

Some days are better for working things out on our own and some days favor cooperating with others. Today is a cooperation day. If you are trying to accomplish, solve, or express something, other people are needed. Group efforts will work best, but even the addition of one other person's perspective or input will help.

However, this does not mean that everyone else will be correct or right. In fact, some people will not give credit where credit is due or will try to minimize an important factor (your efforts?). If this is the case, it serves to point something out to you. Are you giving someone else's opinion or feelings too much weight? Are you overburdened? Today's energy tries to get us to share our thoughts, feelings, and ideas, but where that takes us will be different for everyone. Mercury (messages, communication, information) is conjunct Chiron, which wounds but ultimately heals, so today's events hold the potential to learn a great lesson and gain valuable insight.

Wednesday, February 15, 2012

A crystal clear, pure energy infuses the day. If you feel like you've been operating in a kind of fog, the fog lifts today. Mental clarity and acuity brings things into sharp focus and we are able to see a bigger picture, possibly even a plan for the future. The strength of the energy creates new beginnings, so if this sounds like something you are interested in, all you need to do is let go of the past and align yourself with the open field of possibilities for something new. This will be easier to do if you concentrate on seeing the beauty of the natural world around you.

I say this a lot lately, but the truth is that the *real world* exists alongside of the mass illusion, and the real world is the natural world. Our planet is the safe harbor in the midst of the chaos, breakdown, and insanity that is happening with the mass illusion. Of course, we exist in both worlds, but we must be vigilant to remember the truth that we are on a beautiful journey through space and time in the company of a Divine Being, the

Earth. Find some refreshment in the gift of purity in today's energy and set your course accordingly.

Tuesday, February 14, 2012

Ok, today we need to "check ourselves before we wreck ourselves." This means we need to stow our emotions if something induces a strong reaction. Venus and Pluto are making a square, setting off strong themes that range from obsession to depression. Valentine's Day is usually over-charged toward expectations, social judgments, and superficiality anyway. But, with Venus and Pluto in aspect and also Jupiter and the Black Moon continuing to dance along together, we have a very volatile mix. Don't get caught up in that if things start to go negative - it is a waste of energy. Pure, simple expressions of love and beauty are what is meaningful. Make all of your words heartfelt today, and if something comes up that triggers you to react, step back and check out the situation. Do you really want to put your energy into a reaction? It might be important, so the answer might be yes, but make sure it is worthy. Today's energy asks us to check the "road worthiness" of situations. What will last?

Monday, February 13, 2012

Today, whatever is out of balance becomes obvious, so if you have any difficulties today, look to see what needs to be remedied. Things will happen in "surges." We may feel "handicapped" or incapable of doing or solving something. But this is not the case. We just need to find a new way. It is now impossible to judge anything based on the parameters of the past. Flexibility, innovation, and the ability to respond are now the qualities that lead us to a happier way. The position of the Moon, Jupiter, and the Black Moon have us in a face to face lock with brutal truths. Our thoughts about life, love, and happiness are undergoing severe alterations. Stay grounded and close to your heart, and try to bring balance to whatever you discover is out of balance today.

Saturday, February 11 - Sunday, February 12, 2012

Saturday's energy can be defined as "manic." The lightning-like effects of the Venus-Uranus conjunction (see yesterday's post in the Archives) continue through Saturday: reactions and over-reactions, panic, extreme sensitivity, and even accidents. So things have the potential to go far out of bounds. Our emotions are undergoing purging. A catharsis is happening (for those following the mythos of the Shakti Cluster, this is courtesy the Mahavidya Matangi, as we are still in that lunar cycle).

So Saturday is pretty wild. Sunday brings deep sobering and a new realization about what works, what doesn't work, and how we need to get things back in balance. As night arrives Sunday in North America, people will fall asleep with a close feeling of loss (knowingly or unknowingly). Europeans will awaken Monday morning to this. Consider re-framing your emotions to **I gained much wisdom from this**. Do not focus on the loss, focus on the wisdom gained. The future is not written. Conditions and

circumstances are changing rapidly so don't assume that you know where it will lead. What seems to be a loss now may soon turn out to be a great gain. Avoid judging it.

(Spaceweather enthusiasts should follow along closely this weekend. An active sunspot is turning toward Earth. Follow at www.spaceweather.com.)

Friday, February 10, 2012

About one time each year, the planets Venus and Uranus make a conjunction. This usually brings surprising encounters and fast changes within relationships. This particular conjunction will bring to the surface anyplace where people do not feel special or important in a relationship. Romantic relationships will not be the only expression; professional relationships, relationships with co-workers, and family relationships are also included. Anytime Uranus is involved there is potential for lightning. If you see a situation developing that has potential to explode, remember that the root cause of it is someone needing to feel involved, included, and loved. You don't have to "fix" the problem, but you can be aware of what is truly happening.

The Moon will move into Libra this afternoon around 3:00 pm EST, making an opposition to the Venus-Uranus conjunction, adding a strong emotional element to the equation. So this theme may amplify tonight. There is much winnowing and sorting happening with relationships now and things are happening fast. Venus and Uranus in Aries would have us fight or fight what is happening, but this will not solve anything. We are tasked with asking "what is best for me?" and then following through.

Thursday, February 9, 2012

Today's energy has an intoxicating quality. Mental clarity is not highlighted, so understand that first attempts at anything will likely require a second attempt. Plan accordingly and don't become frustrated or impatient. Decision-making abilities are also not acute, Keep things as light as possible and just focus on one thing at a time. This is wonderful energy for creative projects!

However, another quality is winding its way through today also. This quality brings disappointment and disillusionment, which is what our collective is experiencing as a whole. Many feel that the future and their personal lives are empty or lacking. But this is absolutely not the case. We are actually breaking through the illusions we all have about ourselves and our world - which is a good thing because life is much more fun and enjoyable when these false ideas we have about ourselves, our successes, our failures, etc. are pierced. So today you can go with the light-headedness quality of the energy or with the disappointment flavor of it. Most likely we will vacillate. But the best stance is grounded firmly in observer mode (wise old owl in the wise old tree), taking in what is happening and what we are feeling, therefore gaining wisdom..

Wednesday, February 8, 2012

Here goes my second try for today. One would begin to think that someone does not want this message delivered, given that the IT people cannot find a problem with the site, yet after I write the report and try to publish it to the web, it disappears. So let's see what we can do here.

Yesterday was a big day. Saturn stationed retrograde (appeared to turn backwards in the sky). Now, both Mars and Saturn, strong masculine energies, are retrograde. Masculine energy is coming unhinged during this retrograde cycle. This means that anyone who is expressing overly dominant, masculine energy that is out of balance is going to have a challenging time. Structures and systems based on patriarchal or power-centered patterns are going to "break down" to some degree or another.

Masculine energies are trying to find a place for containment and if they aren't able to find this, they will act out aggressively or with confusion, anger, or depression. You may have noticed this yesterday, even without the report I was unable to post. People are losing their minds, and maybe you are losing it a little also. Everyone is, in some way. Basically, people are going to have to "get right" while Saturn is retrograde. But more importantly, what we are tasked with during this time is to re-connect with our "home base" - the Earth - and seek shelter and containment within the expression of nature. We forget that we are not only sustained by the Earth, but we are also protected by her. The Earth is hurtling through space at a vast rate (and changing course, it seems, based on the anomalous readings at the poles). We are accompanying her on her journey. Integrating the idea that we are walking around on and are at One with Mother Earth, a Divine Being, is the only way to maintain sanity now. We must "ground" ourselves tightly to the Earth so that we don't fly off into space, so to speak.

If you have not discovered the [mythos of Sophia](#), perhaps you will be inclined to do so now and begin your return to sanity - to return "home." We need to release (lose) our suffering to fall away and crumble in the wake of our journey through space and time because it no longer has a place in our lives. Message received?

Tuesday, February 7, 2012 - Saturn Stations Retrograde

Technical issues - no post today.

Monday, February 6, 2012

Today is building up to tomorrow's Full Moon and Saturn turning retrograde. The energy will unmask things and enable us to see them for what they really are. This is going to catch some people off guard because things will come to light that they had not expected. Be on the lookout for curve balls.

In general today is one of those days where we come face to face with our selves (or our shadow side, for more information see my book on the Black Moon on the Books tab). If the *tzolkin* (Mayan Sacred Calendar) was still in effect, today would be an *Edznab* or "Mirror" day. Remember those? *Edznab* also means "Flint" so the energy "cuts" as well as reveals. We are all human and we all have limitations.

The trick is to do better when you know better, so no matter what transpires today or no matter how you feel about yourself, be brave and take a good look. Then endeavor to do better.

Saturday, February 4 - Sunday, February 5, 2012

Every day we are blessed with beautiful energy if we can connect with it. It is easy to connect with if you spend time outdoors (because beauty is visible all around you). But this weekend, we are doubly blessed because the creative energy that is radiating from the planet presents opportunities for us to have more fun. We need to have more fun. This automatically happens when we release fear. There is so much fear being hyped and piped into the collective. Following that track will only constrain us and make us unhappy.

We can be *completely and totally* knowledgeable of what is happening economically, geopolitically, and geologically and simultaneously not be afraid at all. How? Because we are at one with *and guarded* our spiritual Source, however we may define it. We can stand in a place of power that enables us to on the one side observe all that is happening in the world around us, and on the other side be ready to respond in the present moment. This perspective eliminates fear from the equation. IT is the way of the wise old owl. That said, put it on the back burner and get back to the first part of this post - have more fun. Find more fun this weekend, no matter what the circumstances.

Friday, February 3, 2012

Today's energy is dualistic. Two sides of things will be present. Commitment versus non-commitment, the easy way versus the hard way, your way or someone else's way. You may find yourself feeling that you are in a no-win situation, but this is not true. The truth is a correction is taking place, blasting away anything that is not in proper alignment with our true selves. This definitely leads to push-pull situations and consternation today.

But if we take the "struggle" out of the tug-of-war, things will come into their natural resonance. Let go of the struggle and allow things to fall into their own place today. It will be much easier than trying to direct the course.

Thursday, February 2, 2012

Today we want to cut through all of the excess and go straight to the heart of matters. The energy brings us single-minded focus and determination with whatever is on our minds. But today is not a day to get "stuck" on something (a belief, thought, idea, emotion, etc.) because we have to see the day through in order to be on the right track. This energy penetrates things very deeply, but we don't want to get mired down in our thinking.

We need to keep things moving today. Move on from anything that stumps you or stops your progress and don't project an outcome prematurely. This report may not apply to you at first reading, but may make more sense at the end of the day.

Wednesday, February 1, 2012

Today is about gauging situations before we react or make a move. We will want to "read" the environment before taking any kind of stand or voicing an opinion. Venus in Pisces and Mars in Virgo are in opposition, which often brings issues within relationships to a head. This is watery, emotional energy that is trying to transform situations. Virgos and Pisces will feel this the most. Fear of change is at the heart of any problems today. Change is the nature of life, so fear of change is actually fear of life. And we have no need to fear life because we are sustained by vast currents of spiritual energy like the wave in this picture.

Tuesday, January 31, 2012

Today's energy shows us how the status, order, or level of things is not relevant. In reality, our place in the pecking order means little; in fact, it means less and less each day because structures and hierarchies no longer function like they used to. So if you are working within what is supposed to be a highly structured environment, you will see its flaws and breakdowns.

There is no reason to be concerned, however. There is also no reason to try and salvage what is damaged because it will change tomorrow, the next day, and again the following day. Nothing is static right now. **In general, the way to handle today's energy is to not get frustrated about what isn't working and not get down on ourselves if we think we should be at a higher level than where we are.** Turn away from anything that makes you feel inadequate or not up to par because this is a trick to stunt your real progress as a human being.

We do not all fit into one mode of living and being; trying to do so is akin to insanity. Life is much more fluid than that and allows for all levels of expression. Free yourself.

Monday, January 30, 2012

Thank you to everyone who sent in their stories of butterfly and white animal encounters. The snow goose was most active, with several people seeing them in very interesting contexts. According to Ted Andrews' *Animal Speak*, the snow goose represents heeding the call to spiritual quest. Special thanks to JH in Indiana for sending this beautiful photo taken yesterday.

Today is a significant day. It relates to last Monday - January 23, so you may see themes from that day repeat. Remember that this was the day Mars stationed retrograde and I suggested we take notes about what was going on in our lives that day. Today's energy relates directly to JH's photograph. Today we are like this snow goose walking around amongst a flock of Canadian geese. Everyone is in a trance, going along with the crowd, but we are seeing things from a totally different perspective from the group. The presence of the snow goose makes the "picture" of life more beautiful and more interesting.

The photo would certainly be lovely without the snow goose, but the stark white contrast of this creature changes the entire aesthetic. Today, accept things as they are, but more importantly, accept yourself how you are. Do not try to be something that you are not. You are not mundane nor part of the mass illusion of fear and suffering, so do not buy into anything that tries to pull you into that. The day could be tough if we resist the changes that are underway. Banish your insecurities and step into the place of power that tells you who you truly are.

Saturday, January 28 - Sunday, January 29, 2012

Another x-class solar flare and coronal mass ejection was launched from the Sun Friday evening. The effects of this will be felt all weekend and into Monday and Tuesday. The tendency will be toward (more) dramatic displays of emotion because things are trying to sort out and come into one trajectory for life.

If you feel like you are bouncing around between two things or that you have no control over what is happening in your world, your life is trying to merge into one timeline - and it is probably driving you mad. There are two things you can do. One is to go inside of your inner tree and maintain your perspective as the wise, old owl (see posts in the Archives if you are a new reader and are unfamiliar with this metaphor). The other follows yesterday's report about being like a butterfly flitting about in order to find beauty and sustenance. The question in all of this is *what sustains you?* To maintain sanity this weekend, spend some time outdoors and connect with the Earth and her creatures.

Friday, January 27, 2012

Today we are blessed with an infusion of renewal. What is being renewed for you? Is it renewed faith? Today we need to slow things down and open up spaces. It is also a day

to connect with others of like mind and spirit, even if we aren't close to them geographically. This can be done simply by thinking about them and sending loving wishes. Spend some time outdoors and pay close attention to nature. What do you notice? Nature is going to start giving us some big messages over the next week.

(If you have an interesting encounter with or notice a butterfly or an all-white animal, write to me at laura@oraclereport.com. Please tell me a little about the context of when it was sighted.) To counter the external struggle and strife present in the world and mirrored in our lives at this is time, the task today, as it is every day, is to gravitate toward beauty, just like the butterfly in this picture. Reject the chaos.

Thursday, January 26, 2012

We have two things happening today. 1) Something about ourselves/our lives will change or transmute into something else or 2) we are practicing or preparing to change or transmute something about ourselves/our lives. A new way of thinking or believing is needed today, so approach the day with an open mind and heart. Remember that the final outcome of things is not necessarily guaranteed today because one element is practicing or preparing for a change. We are rapidly and continually undergoing transformation these days, so whatever transpires or changes now may change again (several times) over the next few months.

The idea today is to stay open and flexible. Avoid anything that feels too rigid.

Wednesday, January 25, 2012

Today's energy is like kabuki theatre - what appears to be happening is not exactly what is happening. In other words, we need to look beyond the surface of situations and events. We may not have to expend any effort in this, as the energy will strip away and reveal what needs to be uncovered. This will bring the natural tendency for us to feel more exposed and vulnerable in general, which in turn leads to heightened feelings of anxiety. The way to handle this today is to not personalize the energy. If you were wading in the ocean and a big wave came crashing in, you would know it wasn't aiming for you. You just happened to be in the water with everyone else at the time. The same is true of today's energy. It is a wave that is crashing throughout the collective of humanity, bringing forth the truth of matters in order to release us from what holds us back.

It is normal to feel sensitive and anxious today, but we need to let the wave pass by us without being carried with it. This should be easier to do now that you know it isn't personal. It may also help to visualize being shot along the rainbow in an upward trajectory as pictured above. If we lift up we will be fine.

Tuesday, January 24, 2011

Yesterday Mars stationed retrograde (appeared to move backwards in the sky). On the day that planets retrograde, our best laid plans have a way of changing or facing adversity. The server for this website was down, preventing me from posting yesterday's report. So, onward we go.

Today's energy is about **precedent**. This means that we take in what we have learned from the past - our wisdom - to navigate today's events. This day will test our internal "wise, old owl," so spiritual warriors will need to apply all the skills we've learned *throughout* our lives. However, don't feel you are alone. If you need help, contact someone who you think is wise. I am disinclined toward anything that feels like a battle, but with the position of Venus today, we may feel like we are battling something.

Added to this, things that transpire today have deep karmic ties, which adds to the weight of the day. It would be a good idea to write down what transpired in your life and how you were feeling yesterday because it will provide insight into the spiritual initiation (or some would say spiritual ordeal) that is taking place while Mars is retrograde through mid-April. Our lives will be sorted out in new ways during this time. For now, just take notes and consider re-reading [this](#) article that I wrote about what was in store from April 2011 - April 2012 (the astrological new year) and [this](#) article that I wrote at the mid-year in September. Perhaps there is some wisdom there for you today. (There are still some issues with the site, so refresh your browser if you are having difficulty loading pages.)

The Oracle Report will return on Monday, January 23, 2012 - Mars stations retrograde

Server issues prevented today's report from being loaded.

Saturday, January 14 - Sunday, January 15, 2012

Yesterday's post is the energy that is pervasive throughout the weekend, so I have kept it up below for convenience. You'll remember that Chiron is a main player right now. There are two more players on the scene and they are the Black Moon and Jupiter. The Black Moon is conjunct Jupiter, and Jupiter expands anything it touches. So it is making the Black Moon (our fears and shadow sides, as detailed in my free e-book) especially strong.

But here's the thing: the Black Moon is now located at the position in the sky where the planet Chiron was discovered ("born" as astrologers say). This means we have double Chiron energy. Chiron is known as the "Wounded Healer." It rules not only physical and emotional pain and suffering, but also the ability to heal pain and suffering. So all of this is happening this weekend on *unprecedented* levels. We are awakening to our own and

others' suffering and moving out of it in the process. Re-read yesterday's post for further details.

Friday, January 13, 2012

Venus enters Pisces today, meeting up with Neptune and Chiron in the sky. This configuration is going to make for exceptionally emotional few days. Venus and Neptune are naturally in resonance (Neptune is often called the "higher octave of Venus") and when they meet, creativity is heightened and our concerns with love and beauty take on renewed focus. It is very dreamy energy. However, Wounded Healer Chiron adds a certain degree of pain to the mix and causes us to be very sensitive and acutely aware of our own or others' suffering.

So you will want to tread lightly today. An effective way to handle this energy is to recognize others in some way. Show your appreciation for them. People will be seeking recognition today, so give credit where credit is due. Venus' conjunction with Neptune and Chiron will be in effect throughout the weekend and the ultimate purpose is emotional catharsis. If you find yourself "checking out" or "spacing out" or feeling like you want to escape or be released (from the planet?) in some way, understand that this is part of the energy. Concentrate on finding beauty and showing appreciation and just float.

Thursday, January 12, 2012

Disseminating Moon Phases always bring us information and messages that helps us. This Disseminating Moon Phase, which starts today, will be doubly informative with the conjunction of Mercury and Pluto. Pay close attention to what is going on around you, especially if you are searching for an answer or direction. What are people telling and showing you? What did you learn about your resources yesterday? This all ties together. Today, if you are having a tough time, choose your battles. What is in *your* best interests? Sometimes we need to disengage our energy, or at least a large portion of it. If this rings true for you, disengage gracefully.

Accept what you cannot change and do not burn bridges. But remember, this is only one round. You are not defeated.

Wednesday, January 11, 2012

The keyword for today is **resources**. This theme will manifest in several different ways regarding internal, physical, energetic, financial, spiritual, interpersonal, educational, collective, professional, and natural resources. The tendency is to feel that we lack the resources to do something and therefore feel defeated.

To counter this, consider how you can connect with others and share. Today is a day to reach out to others for support. Remember that you are only one person and no one is supposed to move through life in isolation; it causes unhappiness because human nature is group-oriented. All of Creation is a collective. Also, today is not a day where we will succeed very well with slowing down the tempo to navigate the energy. It is a full-on race, so we will need to pace ourselves to conserve our resources. It is a test of endurance. Remember that you are always connected to an endless supply of love from a higher **Source**.

Tuesday, January 10, 2012

If a situation strongly engages your emotions today, you will want to stop and gauge what is going on before you leap into a reaction. Today's energy requires skillful maneuvering, not knee-jerk responses. In fact, we need to pay attention to what is going on in the background instead of what is obvious in the foreground. Is your core fear being engaged?

A choir of messages and information is on its way as Mercury comes up to make a conjunction with Pluto over the next few days. Mercury-Pluto conjunctions often deliver messages that are hard to take, but this time around they will send information to help us align with choices that will make our lives happier in certain ways. These planets will clear up situations that have been confusing for us.

Also, a look ahead tells us that the next major astrological event is Mars turning retrograde on January 23. Mars will be retrograde until April 14, during which time it will be more challenging to move forward on things - like a car stuck in neutral. If there is something you need to take care of so that it is in place for forward movement, take steps now to put those plans into action. Situations will re-work themselves behind the scenes and then jump forward when Mars goes direct, but the interim will require the skills of going inside ourselves and taking the stance of wise observer and holding ground like a sturdy tree. We can prepare in advance now by initiating action before the retrograde begins.

Monday, January 9, 2012

Today we need to make sure we are not taking on too much. The energy will lean toward making us feel overwhelmed or burdened with responsibilities - some of which may be beyond our capabilities at this time. Be on guard from others putting too much on you without thought of the consequences (in other words, dumping their responsibilities or feelings onto you). It will be essential to balance today's energy with rest and even better - play! Full Moon phases have a tendency to blow things up or out of proportion. Be like a tree towering above the imbalances and distortions.

Saturday, January 7 - Sunday, January 8, 2012

Ready to take a dare? This weekend brings the energy to go out on a limb or shed something that has been holding us back. Restrictions and limitations will not be well-tolerated. The planet Eris will station direct this weekend and with it bring a much needed rectification of situations (usually in the form of an awakening to something).

If you have read my book on Eris (free e-book available on the "Books" page), you'll remember that Eris was the mythical goddess who lobbed the "Apple of Discord" at Aphrodite, Athena, and Hera - the catalyzing event that led to the Trojan War. What this means to us is that we will see something more clearly and it will unlock a chain of events that will help us actualize our potential and lead better lives. This may be a small insight, but it has the power to make significant changes. It is a face to face encounter with ourselves.

This energy can also bring about change through aggression and conflict, and some will manifest it this way. If you are having a tough time this weekend, focus on releasing what is binding you and causing you to suffer. There is no need for this any longer. The cycles ended with the end of the Mayan Calendar on October 28, 2011, which fully released us from the past. The trick is to remember it.

Friday, January 6, 2012

Whereas the last few days have been days for our *minds*, today is a day for our *bodies*. **Today's energy is about re-establishing our vitality.** If you have been neglecting your physical body, any efforts to take better care of yourself will go a long way. This is prime Capricorn energy that facilitates discipline and structure. We will stand stronger. Since late November I have been talking about the importance of developing the skill of being like a wise, old owl who takes to the inside of a tree when things in the outside world become overwhelming and chaotic. The ability to shift in and out of the tree will become more and more crucial throughout 2012 and beyond. Since November we've had a lot of practice with this.

But now we are adding another skill to our repertoire: the skill to also be the tree. Sometimes our focus will need to be holding our ground. Some of us are like sturdy oak trees and some of us are like weeping willow trees. Each is beautiful and unique, and all types of trees are needed. Certain days call for a different type of tree. So we are working on our mental bodies being like an owl and our physical bodies being like a tree. Give some thought to what type of "tree" you are (or want to be) and practice the art of standing strong and swaying in the breeze. Deep roots will assist us through the shift of energies that is happening on a galactic scale. Be good to your body and do something to strengthen it today.

Thursday, January 5, 2012

Today brings us a bounty in the form of messages and information. Mercury is located at the degree of the Galactic Center and anytime a planet is located at this place in the sky, an almost limitless amount of that planet's energy is translated to us. Our *thoughts* are the focus today. What is on your mind? If you find yourself preoccupied with failures, disappointments, or feeling "off track," understand that this is the nature of the energy today, and it is happening to help us break through to another perspective.

Work through this as it happens today and remember that the energy changes every day. Keep in mind that today's energy is more solitary. Everyone will be walking around in their minds. Try to stay in your heart as much as possible. This will balance all of the mental energy. If you recall, two days ago I wrote that the next three days would give our psyches a workout (see Archives). Today we have the culmination of that. Try not to over think things and don't be too hard on yourself.

Wednesday, January 4, 2012

Today involves themes of stability. Stability is hard to find in the world right now. This is because we are in a time of shift and 2012 is the pivot point of this. Some people are taking advantage of this and using the energy to their benefit. We see this in the world at large and in the microcosm of our personal lives. The things that provide us stability are not the things that used to provide stability. Jobs and mortgages are no longer anchors.

This means we must fortify ourselves from an inner, deeper level with the stability that comes from our personal connection with our higher source, however we choose to know it. It also means we find comfort in those things that are truly important - friends, family, beloved animals, and the beauty of nature. We cannot stop the changes. We must learn how to adapt and find equilibrium. Adjust your expectations that are based on the past-that world ended with the end of the Mayan Calendar on October 28, 2011.

Tuesday, January 3, 2012

Today brings us the power for super-focus, new beginnings, and harnessing of resources. The energy is quite strong, so pace yourself so you don't get burned out. In a way, today is like playing with fire. We need to be careful how we approach and handle things. How far are you willing to take things? Mercury is being heavily activated today (a coronal mass ejection will impact it) and it has us mentally projecting all kinds of scenarios. This, too, can be taken too far, causing a lot of mental confusion. Don't burn out your psyche! Answers will present themselves over the next three days. so don't feel like you have to know everything today.

Monday, January 2, 2012

The Universe may call on you today to offer assistance to one or more people. This could come in the form of offering advice, information, leadership, or wisdom. Perhaps someone you know needs to share with someone who listens but does not judge. Venus and the asteroid Pallas Athena are conjunct today, which means those who are inclined to help others (as opposed to those who are inclined to only help themselves) are called upon to shine love for our fellow beings and use what we know to be true in service to others. This does not mean we impose anything upon people. It means we maintain our energetic field in high spiritual resonance, performing random acts of kindness, but are on stand-by in case someone directly asks us for something. Also today, the Moon and Jupiter make a conjunction and bring a degree of clarity that is like a clear mountain stream. If you have been confused about something, today could offer you just what you need to gain a new perspective on the matter. What is clear to you today?

Sunday, January 1, 2012

There is a brightness to today's energy that goes well with starting new years. If yesterday's post did not make much sense, it may be clearer today. The Sun delivered some much-needed love in the form of an M-2 class solar flare that created waves of ionic disturbance in the atmosphere (particularly concentrated over Europe). A polar observatory in Norway stated it proved that they, even at that extreme longitude and latitude, still had contact with the Sun. This is science catching up with common sense. Of course they never lost contact with the Sun. The light is always there, even when we can't see or feel it very well. Please forgive the obvious metaphor.

It *has* been very dark since the lunar eclipse on December 10. Life has not been easy. But it is time to put all of that away. Just let it go or organize a space for it. "Letting things go" doesn't mean we necessarily cut it out. It means we just put it in a better, more organized, more functional place. We may even showcase it prominently. In some way today, find your own bit of luxury. This is the energy the Sun disseminated overnight. How do I know? I look at the degree of the Sun and read what the ancients told us about the nature of the Sun that day (called the Sabian symbols). For this day it is "pheasants display their brilliant colors on a private estate." It is about enjoying life's luxuries (on the negative side it is about the tendency for people to fear being overlooked, therefore trying to stand out from the crowd in an unbecoming way).

Really all we need to do is make something more beautiful today with gentleness and remember the lesson that we are always connected to our Source.